



Junos[®] OS

Ethernet Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices

Release

14.1



Published: 2014-05-15

Juniper Networks, Inc.
1194 North Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
408-745-2000
www.juniper.net

Juniper Networks, Junos, Steel-Belted Radius, NetScreen, and ScreenOS are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The Juniper Networks Logo, the Junos logo, and JunosE are trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. All other trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

Junos[®] OS Ethernet Interfaces Feature Guide for Routing Devices

14.1

Copyright © 2014, Juniper Networks, Inc.
All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <http://www.juniper.net/support/eula.html>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

Table of Contents

	About the Documentation	xiii
	Documentation and Release Notes	xiii
	Supported Platforms	xiii
	Using the Examples in This Manual	xiii
	Merging a Full Example	xiv
	Merging a Snippet	xiv
	Documentation Conventions	xv
	Documentation Feedback	xvii
	Requesting Technical Support	xvii
	Self-Help Online Tools and Resources	xvii
	Opening a Case with JTAC	xviii
Part 1	Overview	
Chapter 1	Ethernet Interfaces	3
	Ethernet Interfaces Overview	3
Part 2	Configuration	
Chapter 2	Ethernet Interfaces	7
	Configuring Ethernet Physical Interface Properties	7
	Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces	11
	Example: Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces	12
	MX Series Router Interface Identifiers	13
	Enabling Ethernet MAC Address Filtering	13
	Filtering Specific MAC Addresses	14
	Configuring MAC Filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers	16
	Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability	17
	Configuring Flow Control	18
	Ignoring Layer 3 Incomplete Errors	18
	Configuring the Link Characteristics on Ethernet Interfaces	19
	Configuring Gratuitous ARP	20
	Adjusting the ARP Aging Timer	21
	Configuring the Interface Speed on Ethernet Interfaces	22
	Configuring the Ingress Rate Limit	22
	Configuring Multicast Statistics Collection on Ethernet Interfaces	23
	Configuring Weighted Random Early Detection	24
	Displaying Internal Ethernet Interfaces for a Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router	24
	Example: Configuring Fast Ethernet Interfaces	26
	Example: Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	26

Chapter 3	Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy	29
	[edit interfaces] Hierarchy Level	29
	[edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level	45
	[edit protocols connections] Hierarchy Level	50
	[edit protocols dot1x] Hierarchy Level	51
	[edit protocols iccp] Hierarchy Level	51
	[edit protocols lacp] Hierarchy Level	52
	[edit protocols oam] Hierarchy Level	52
	[edit protocols ppp] Hierarchy Level	54
	[edit protocols pppoe] Hierarchy Level	54
	[edit protocols protection-group] Hierarchy Level	55
	[edit protocols vrrp] Hierarchy Level	56
Chapter 4	Statement Summary	57
	802.3ad	59
	aggregate (Gigabit Ethernet CoS Policer)	60
	aggregated-ether-options	61
	auto-negotiation	63
	auto-negotiation (J Series uPIM)	64
	bandwidth-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces)	65
	burst-size-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces)	65
	classifier	66
	ethernet (Protocols OAM)	67
	ether-options	70
	ethernet-policer-profile	71
	ethernet-switch-profile	72
	fast-aps-switch	74
	fastether-options	75
	flow-control	76
	forwarding-class (Gigabit Ethernet IQ Classifier)	77
	framing (10-Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces)	78
	gether-options	79
	gratuitous-arp-reply	80
	ieee802.1p	81
	ignore-l3-incompletes	81
	ingress-rate-limit	82
	inner-tag-protocol-id	83
	inner-vlan-id	84
	input-priority-map	85
	input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet)	86
	interfaces	87
	lacp (Aggregated Ethernet)	88
	link-discovery	89
	link-fault-management	90
	link-mode	92
	link-protection	94
	link-speed (Aggregated Ethernet)	95

loopback (Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet)	97
loss-priority	98
mac-learn-enable	99
minimum-links	100
no-auto-mdix	101
no-gratuitous-arp-request	101
oam	102
optics-options	104
output-priority-map	105
output-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet)	106
pdu-interval	107
pdu-threshold	107
periodic	108
policer (CoS)	109
pop	110
pop-pop	111
pop-swap	112
premium (Output Priority Map)	112
premium (Policer)	113
push	114
push-push	115
source-address-filter	116
source-filtering	117
speed (Ethernet)	118
swap	119
swap-push	120
swap-swap	121
switch-options	122
switch-port	123
tag-protocol-id (TPIDs Expected to Be Sent or Received)	124
tag-protocol-id (TPID to Rewrite)	125
unit	126
vlan-id (VLAN ID to Rewrite)	132
vlan-tagging	133
vlan-tags (Stacked VLAN Tags)	134
wavelength	136

Part 3

Chapter 5

Administration

Monitoring Commands 143

clear interfaces interface-set statistics	145
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement	146
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics	147
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer	148
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database	149

	clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state	150
	clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics	151
	clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics	152
	request lacp link-switchover	153
	request interface (revert switchover) (Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection)	154
	show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet)	155
	show interfaces demux0 (Demux Interfaces)	166
	show interfaces diagnostics optics (Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet)	175
	show interfaces (far-end-interval)	196
	show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)	198
	show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)	214
	show interfaces interface-set (Ethernet Interface Set)	239
	show interfaces interface-set queue	242
	show interfaces irb	250
	show lacp interfaces	256
	show interfaces mac-database (Gigabit Ethernet)	260
	show interfaces mc-ae	264
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics	267
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state	271
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces	275
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database	285
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database	288
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics	299
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database	310
	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer	312
	show oam ethernet evc	315
	show oam ethernet link-fault-management	316
	show oam ethernet lmi	322
	show oam ethernet lmi statistics	324
	show protection-group ethernet-ring aps	326
	show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel	328
	show protection-group ethernet-ring interface	330
	show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state	333
	show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics	336
	show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan	339
Part 4	Troubleshooting	
Chapter 6	Ethernet	343
	tracert ethernet	344
Chapter 7	Interface Diagnostics	347
	Interface Diagnostics	347
	Configuring Loopback Testing	347
	Interface Diagnostics	349
	Starting and Stopping a BERT Test	353
	Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing	353

Chapter 8	Acquiring Troubleshooting Information	355
	Tracing PPPoE Operations	355
	Configuring the PPPoE Trace Log Filename	356
	Configuring the Number and Size of PPPoE Log Files	356
	Configuring Access to the PPPoE Log File	356
	Configuring a Regular Expression for PPPoE Lines to Be Logged	357
	Configuring the PPPoE Tracing Flags	357
	Configuring the PPPoE Trace Log Filename	357
	Configuring the Number and Size of PPPoE Log Files	357
	Configuring Access to the PPPoE Log File	358
	Configuring a Regular Expression for PPPoE Lines to Be Logged	358
	Configuring the PPPoE Tracing Flags	358
	Configuring the Severity Level to Filter Which PPPoE Messages Are Logged . . .	358
	Collecting Subscriber Access Logs Before Contacting Juniper Technical Support	359
Chapter 9	Troubleshooting Configuration Statement	363
	traceoptions (PPPoE)	364
Chapter 10	Investigate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	367
	Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	367
	Checklist for Monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces . . .	367
	Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	368
	Display the Status of Fast Ethernet Interfaces	368
	Display the Status of Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	369
	Display the Status of a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface	370
	Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface	371
	Monitor Statistics for a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface . . .	374
	Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications	375
	Use Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	376
	Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	376
	Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface	377
	Create a Loopback	378
	Create a Physical Loopback for a Fiber-Optic Interface	378
	Create a Loopback Plug for an RJ-45 Ethernet Interface	378
	Configure a Local Loopback	379
	Verify That the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Is Up	380
	Configure a Static Address Resolution Protocol Table Entry	381
	Clear Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Statistics	383
	Ping the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface	383
	Check for Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Error Statistics	384
	Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem	386

	Locate the Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet LINK Alarm and Counters	386
	Checklist for Locating Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Alarms and	
	Counters	386
	Display the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface LINK Alarm	387
	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters	388
Part 5	Index	
	Index	393

List of Figures

Part 4	Troubleshooting	
Chapter 10	Investigate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	367
	Figure 1: RJ-45 Ethernet Loopback Plug	379

List of Tables

	About the Documentation	xiii
	Table 1: Notice Icons	xv
	Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions	xvi
Part 3	Administration	
Chapter 5	Monitoring Commands	143
	Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields	155
	Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields	166
	Table 5: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM and DWDM OTN PICs	176
	Table 6: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet Bidirectional SFP Optics	177
	Table 7: show interfaces diagnostics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet SFP Transceivers	180
	Table 8: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet Transceivers	182
	Table 9: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet XFP Transceivers	185
	Table 10: show interfaces far-end-interval Output Fields	196
	Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields	198
	Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields	215
	Table 13: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type	229
	Table 14: Ethernet show interfaces interface-set Output Fields	239
	Table 15: Ethernet show interfaces interface-set queue Output Fields	242
	Table 16: show interfaces irb Output Fields	250
	Table 17: show lacp interfaces Output Fields	256
	Table 18: show interfaces mac-database Output Fields	260
	Table 19: show interfaces mc-ae Output Fields	264
	Table 20: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics and mep-statistics Output Fields	268
	Table 21: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state Output Fields	271
	Table 22: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces Output Fields	276
	Table 23: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database Output Fields	285
	Table 24: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database Output Fields	289

	Table 25: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics and mep-statistics Output Fields	300
	Table 26: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database Output Fields	310
	Table 27: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer Output Fields	312
	Table 28: show oam ethernet evc Output Fields	315
	Table 29: show oam ethernet link-fault-management Output Fields	316
	Table 30: show oam ethernet lmi Output Fields	322
	Table 31: show oam ethernet lmi statistics Output Fields	324
	Table 32: show protection-group ethernet-ring aps Output Fields	326
	Table 33: show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel Output Fields	328
	Table 34: MX Series Routers show protection-group ethernet-ring interface Output Fields	330
	Table 35: show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state Output Fields	333
	Table 36: show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics Output Fields	336
	Table 37: show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan Output Fields	339
Part 4	Troubleshooting	
Chapter 6	Ethernet	343
	Table 38: traceroute ethernet Output Fields	344
Chapter 7	Interface Diagnostics	347
	Table 39: Loopback Modes by Interface Type	348
	Table 40: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type	352
Chapter 10	Investigate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	367
	Table 41: Checklist for Monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	367
	Table 42: Status of Fast Ethernet Interfaces	369
	Table 43: Status of Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	370
	Table 44: Errors to Look For	372
	Table 45: MAC Statistics Errors	373
	Table 46: Autonegotiation Information	374
	Table 47: Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications	375
	Table 48: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces	377
	Table 49: Problems and Solutions for a Physical Link That Is Down	381
	Table 50: Checklist for Locating Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Alarms and Counters	387
	Table 51: Major Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters	389

About the Documentation

- [Documentation and Release Notes on page xiii](#)
- [Supported Platforms on page xiii](#)
- [Using the Examples in This Manual on page xiii](#)
- [Documentation Conventions on page xv](#)
- [Documentation Feedback on page xvii](#)
- [Requesting Technical Support on page xvii](#)

Documentation and Release Notes

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks® technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <http://www.juniper.net/books>.

Supported Platforms

For the features described in this document, the following platforms are supported:

- [ACX Series](#)
- [M Series](#)
- [MX Series](#)
- [T Series](#)
- [J Series](#)

Using the Examples in This Manual

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming

configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xsl;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see the *CLI User Guide*.

Documentation Conventions

Table 1 on page xv defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons







Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.
	Tip	Indicates helpful information.
	Best practice	Alerts you to a recommended use or implementation.

Table 2 on page xvi defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the configure command: user@host> configure
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> show chassis alarms No alarms currently active
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces or emphasizes important new terms. Identifies guide names. Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions. <i>Junos OS CLI User Guide</i> RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i>
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name: [edit] root@# set system domain-name <i>domain-name</i>
Text like this	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To configure a stub area, include the stub statement at the [edit protocols ospf area area-id] hierarchy level. The console port is labeled CONSOLE.
< > (angle brackets)	Encloses optional keywords or variables.	stub <default-metric metric>;
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	broadcast multicast (string1 string2 string3)
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only
[] (square brackets)	Encloses a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	community name members [community-ids]
Indentation and braces ({ })	Identifies a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
;(semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	

GUI Conventions

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Logical Interfaces box, select All Interfaces. To cancel the configuration, click Cancel.
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of menu selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select Protocols>Ospf .

Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback, comments, and suggestions so that we can improve the documentation. You can send your comments to techpubs-comments@juniper.net, or fill out the documentation feedback form at <https://www.juniper.net/cgi-bin/docbugreport/>. If you are using e-mail, be sure to include the following information with your comments:

- Document or topic name
- URL or page number
- Software release version (if applicable)

Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active J-Care or JNASC support contract, or are covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <http://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <http://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <http://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <http://www2.juniper.net/kb/>

- Find product documentation: <http://www.juniper.net/techpubs/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <http://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes:
<http://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications:
<http://kb.juniper.net/InfoCenter/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum:
<http://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Open a case online in the CSC Case Management tool: <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://tools.juniper.net/SerialNumberEntitlementSearch/>

Opening a Case with JTAC

You can open a case with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Use the Case Management tool in the CSC at <http://www.juniper.net/cm/>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <http://www.juniper.net/support/requesting-support.html>.

PART 1

Overview

- [Ethernet Interfaces on page 3](#)

CHAPTER 1

Ethernet Interfaces

- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)

Ethernet Interfaces Overview

Ethernet was developed in the early 1970s at the Xerox Palo Alto Research Center (PARC) as a data-link control layer protocol for interconnecting computers. It was first widely used at 10 megabits per second (Mbps) over coaxial cables and later over unshielded twisted pairs using 10Base-T. More recently, 100Base-TX (Fast Ethernet, 100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet (1 gigabit per second [Gbps]), 10-Gigabit Ethernet (10 Gbps), and 100-Gigabit Ethernet (100 Gbps) have become available.

Juniper Networks routers support the following types of Ethernet interfaces:

- Fast Ethernet
- Tri-Rate Ethernet copper
- Gigabit Ethernet
- Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing (IQ)
- Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E
- 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E
- 10-Gigabit Ethernet
- 10-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing (DWDM)
- 100-Gigabit Ethernet
- Management Ethernet interface, which is an out-of-band management interface within the router
- Internal Ethernet interface, which connects the Routing Engine to the packet forwarding components
- Aggregated Ethernet interface, a logical linkage of Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, or 10-Gigabit Ethernet physical connections

Related Documentation

- [Configuring Ethernet Physical Interface Properties on page 7](#)
- [Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11](#)

- [MX Series Router Interface Identifiers on page 13](#)
- [Enabling Ethernet MAC Address Filtering on page 13](#)
- [Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability on page 17](#)
- [Configuring Flow Control on page 18](#)
- [Ignoring Layer 3 Incomplete Errors on page 18](#)
- [Configuring the Link Characteristics on Ethernet Interfaces on page 19](#)
- [Configuring Gratuitous ARP on page 20](#)
- [Adjusting the ARP Aging Timer on page 21](#)
- [Configuring the Interface Speed on Ethernet Interfaces on page 22](#)
- [Configuring the Ingress Rate Limit on page 22](#)
- [Configuring Multicast Statistics Collection on Ethernet Interfaces on page 23](#)
- [Configuring Weighted Random Early Detection on page 24](#)
- *Ethernet Interfaces*
- *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

PART 2

Configuration

- [Ethernet Interfaces on page 7](#)
- [Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy on page 29](#)
- [Statement Summary on page 57](#)

CHAPTER 2

Ethernet Interfaces

- [Configuring Ethernet Physical Interface Properties on page 7](#)
- [Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11](#)
- [MX Series Router Interface Identifiers on page 13](#)
- [Enabling Ethernet MAC Address Filtering on page 13](#)
- [Configuring MAC Filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers on page 16](#)
- [Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability on page 17](#)
- [Configuring Flow Control on page 18](#)
- [Ignoring Layer 3 Incomplete Errors on page 18](#)
- [Configuring the Link Characteristics on Ethernet Interfaces on page 19](#)
- [Configuring Gratuitous ARP on page 20](#)
- [Adjusting the ARP Aging Timer on page 21](#)
- [Configuring the Interface Speed on Ethernet Interfaces on page 22](#)
- [Configuring the Ingress Rate Limit on page 22](#)
- [Configuring Multicast Statistics Collection on Ethernet Interfaces on page 23](#)
- [Configuring Weighted Random Early Detection on page 24](#)
- [Displaying Internal Ethernet Interfaces for a Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router on page 24](#)
- [Example: Configuring Fast Ethernet Interfaces on page 26](#)
- [Example: Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 26](#)

Configuring Ethernet Physical Interface Properties

To configure Fast Ethernet-specific physical interface properties, include the **fastether-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces fe-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces fe-fpc/pic/port]
link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
speed (10m | 100m);
vlan-tagging;
fastether-options {
  802.3ad aex (primary | backup);
  (flow-control | no-flow-control);
  ignore-l3-incompletes;
```

```

ingress-rate-limit rate;
(loopback | no-loopback);
source-address-filter {
    mac-address;
}
(source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}

```



NOTE: The speed statement applies to the management Ethernet interface (fxp0 or em0), the Fast Ethernet 12-port and 48-port Physical Interface Card (PIC) interfaces, the J Series Gigabit Ethernet uPIM interfaces and the MX Series Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces. The Fast Ethernet, fxp0, and em0 interfaces can be configured for 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps (10m | 100m). The J Series Gigabit Ethernet uPIM interfaces and the MX Series Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces can be configured for 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, or 1 Gbps (10m | 100m | 1g). The 4-port and 8-port Fast Ethernet PICs support a speed of 100 Mbps only.

MX Series routers support Gigabit Ethernet automatic line sensing of MDI (Media Dependent Interface) and MDIX (Media Dependent Interface with Crossover) port connections. MDI is the Ethernet port connection typically used on network interface cards (NIC). MDIX is the standard Ethernet port wiring for hubs and switches. This feature allows MX Series routers to automatically detect MDI and MDIX connections and configure the router port accordingly. You can disable this feature by using the no-auto-mdix statement at the [edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.



NOTE: Junos OS supports Ethernet host addresses with no subnets. This enables you to configure an Ethernet interface as a host address (that is, with a network mask of /32), without requiring a subnet. Such interfaces can serve as OSPF point-to-point interfaces, and MPLS is also supported.

To configure physical interface properties specific to Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet, include the **gigether-options** statement at the [edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port] or [edit interfaces xe-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port]
gigether-options {
    802.3ad aex (primary | backup);
    auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation remote-fault <local-interface-online |
        local-interface-offline>;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    no-auto-mdix;
    source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}

```

```
}
```

Additionally, for 10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM-specific physical interface properties, include the **optics-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port]
  optics-options {
    wavelength nm;
  }
```

To configure Gigabit Ethernet IQ-specific physical interface properties, include the **gether-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. These statements are supported on 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E PIC. Some of these statements are also supported on Gigabit Ethernet PICs with small form-factor pluggable transceivers (SFPs) (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router). For more information, see [“Example: Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces” on page 26](#).

```
[edit interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port]
  flexible-vlan-tagging;
  gether-options {
    802.3ad aex (primary | backup);
    auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation remote-fault <local-interface-online |
      local-interface-offline>;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
    ethernet-switch-profile {
      (mac-learn-enable | no-mac-learn-enable);
      tag-protocol-id [tpids];
      ethernet-policer-profile {
        input-priority-map {
          ieee802.1p premium [values];
        }
        output-priority-map {
          classifier {
            premium {
              forwarding-class class-name {
                loss-priority (high | low);
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
    policer cos-policer-name {
      aggregate {
        bandwidth-limit bps;
        burst-size-limit bytes;
      }
      premium {
        bandwidth-limit bps;
        burst-size-limit bytes;
      }
    }
  }
```

```
    native-vlan-id number;  
}
```

To configure 10-Gigabit Ethernet physical interface properties, include the **lan-phy** or **wan-phy** statement at the **[edit interfaces xe-fpc/pic/port framing]** hierarchy level. For more information, see *10-Gigabit Ethernet Framing Overview*.

```
[edit interfaces]  
xe-0/0/0 {  
  framing {  
    (lan-phy | wan-phy);  
  }  
}
```

To configure OAM 802.3ah support for Ethernet interfaces, include the **oam** statement at the **[edit protocols]** hierarchy level.

```
oam {  
  ethernet {  
    link-fault-management {  
      interfaces {  
        interface-name {  
          pdu-interval interval;  
          link-discovery (active | passive);  
          pdu-threshold count;  
        }  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

To configure Gigabit Ethernet IQ-specific logical interface properties, include the **input-vlan-map**, **output-vlan-map**, **layer2-policer**, and **vlan-tags** statements:

```
input-vlan-map {  
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);  
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;  
  inner-vlan-id number;  
  tag-protocol-id tpid;  
  vlan-id number;  
}  
output-vlan-map {  
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);  
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;  
  inner-vlan-id number;  
  tag-protocol-id tpid;  
  vlan-id number;  
}  
layer2-policer {  
  input-policer policer-name;  
  input-three-color policer-name;  
  output-policer policer-name;  
  output-three-color policer-name;  
}  
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **unit** *logical-unit-number*]
- [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* **unit** *logical-unit-number*]

To configure aggregated Ethernet-specific physical interface properties, include the **aggregated-ether-options** statement at the [edit interfaces *aex*] hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces aex]
aggregated-ether-options {
  ethernet-switch-profile {
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
  }
  (flow-control | no-flow-control);
  lacp mode {
    periodic interval;
  }
  link-protection;
  link-speed speed;
  (loopback | no-loopback);
  minimum-links number;
  source-address-filter {
    mac-address;
  }
  (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
```

Related Documentation

- [Example: Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 26](#)
- [10-Gigabit Ethernet Framing Overview](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces

The J Series routers with multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIMs supports Ethernet access switching. This functionality provides the ability to switch traffic at Layer 2 in addition to routing traffic at Layer 3.

J Series routers with multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIMs can be deployed in branch offices as an access or desktop switch with integrated routing capability. The multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM provides Ethernet switching, while the Routing Engine provides routing functionality.

Routed traffic is forwarded from any port of the multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM to the WAN interface. Switched traffic is forwarded from one port of the multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM to another port on the same the multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM. Switched traffic is not forwarded from a port on one multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM to a port on a different multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM. For more information about configuring the multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM switching mode, see the *Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices*.

In access switching mode, only one physical interface is configured for the entire multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM. The single physical interface serves as a Virtual Router Interface (VRI). Configuration of the physical port characteristics is done under the single physical interface.

To configure multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM Ethernet port properties, include the **switch-port** statement at the **[edit interfaces ge-pim/0/0]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ge-pim/0/0]
switch-options {
  switch-port port-number {
    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
    speed 1g;
    link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
  }
}
```

Access switching mode is supported on the 6-port, 8-port, and 16-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIMs.

The multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIMs are supported on the J2320, J2350, J4350, and J6350 Services Routers.

The 6-port and 8-port multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM occupies a single slot and can be installed in any slot. Because the 16-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM is two slots high, you cannot install a 16-port uPIM in the top slots (slots 1 and 4). Ports are numbered 0 through 5 on the 6-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM, 0 through 7 on the 8-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM, and 0 through 15 on the 16-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM.

Example: Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces

Configure a single physical interface for the uPIM and set the port parameters for port 0 and port 1:

```
[edit interfaces]
ge-2/0/0 {
  switch-options {
    switch-port 0 {
      no-auto-negotiation;
      speed 1g;
      link-mode full-duplex;
    }
    switch-port 1 {
      no-auto-negotiation;
      speed 10m;
      link-mode half-duplex;
    }
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation
- [switch-options on page 122](#)
 - [switch-port on page 123](#)
 - [speed on page 118](#)

- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- *Ethernet Interfaces*

MX Series Router Interface Identifiers

Juniper Networks MX Series 3D Universal Edge Routers support several types of line cards, including Dense Port Concentrators (DPCs), Flexible Port Concentrators (FPCs) with associated Physical Interface Cards (PICs), Modular Port Concentrators (MPCs) with associated Modular Interface Cards (MICs), or MICs. FPCs are populated with PICs for various interface types. DPCs and MPCs with associated MICs, and MICs support a variety of port configurations and combine the functions of FPCs and the PICs. The configuration syntax for each type of line card is the same: *type-fpc/pic/port*.

Ports are numbered from 0 through 9 for Gigabit Ethernet and Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces. Port numbers are always 0 for 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.



NOTE: In certain displays, the MX Series routers identify the Packet Forwarding Engine (PFE) rather than the PIC number. PFE 0 corresponds to PIC 0, PFE 1 corresponds to PIC 2, PFE 2 corresponds to PIC 1, and PFE 3 corresponds to PIC 3.

Related Documentation

- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- *Ethernet Interfaces*
- *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

Enabling Ethernet MAC Address Filtering

By default, source address filtering is disabled. On aggregated Ethernet interfaces, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet IQ, and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), you can enable source address filtering, which blocks all incoming packets to an interface.



NOTE: Source address filtering is not supported on J Series Services Routers.

To enable the filtering, include the **source-filtering** statement:

```
source-filtering;
```

To explicitly disable filtering, include the **no-source-filtering** statement:

```
no-source-filtering;
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]



NOTE: When you integrate a standalone T640 router into a routing matrix, the PIC media access control (MAC) addresses for the integrated T640 router are derived from a pool of MAC addresses maintained by the TX Matrix router. For each MAC address you specify in the configuration of a formerly standalone T640 router, you must specify the same MAC address in the configuration of the TX Matrix router.

Similarly, when you integrate a T1600 or T4000 router into a routing matrix, the PIC MAC addresses for the integrated T1600 or T4000 router are derived from a pool of MAC addresses maintained by the TX Matrix Plus router. For each MAC address you specify in the configuration of a formerly standalone T1600 or T4000 router, you must specify the same MAC address in the configuration of the TX Matrix Plus router.

Filtering Specific MAC Addresses

When source address filtering is enabled, you can configure the interface to receive packets from specific MAC addresses. To do this, specify the MAC addresses in the **source-address-filter** statement:

```
source-address-filter {  
    mac-address;  
    <additional-mac-address>;  
}
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]

You can specify the MAC address as *nn:nn:nn:nn:nn:nn* or *nnnn.nnnn.nnnn*, where *n* is a hexadecimal number. You can configure up to 64 source addresses. To specify more than one address, include the **source-address-filter** statement multiple times.



NOTE: The `source-address-filter` statement is not supported on Gigabit Ethernet IQ and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router); instead, include the `accept-source-mac` statement. For more information, see *Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers*.

If the remote Ethernet card is changed, the interface cannot receive packets from the new card because it has a different MAC address.

Source address filtering does not work when Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) is enabled. This behavior is not applicable to T series routers and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers. For more information about LACP, see *Configuring Aggregated Ethernet LACP*.



NOTE: On untagged Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you should not configure the `source-address-filter` statement at the [edit interfaces *ge-fpc/pic/port* *gigether-options*] hierarchy level and the `accept-source-mac` statement at the [edit interfaces *ge-fpc/pic/port* *gigether-options* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level simultaneously. If these statements are configured for the same interfaces at the same time, an error message is displayed.

On tagged Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you should not configure the `source-address-filter` statement at the [edit interfaces [edit interfaces *ge-fpc/pic/port* *gigether-options*] hierarchy level and the `accept-source-mac` statement at the [edit interfaces *ge-fpc/pic/port* *gigether-options* unit *logical-unit-number*] hierarchy level with an identical MAC address specified in both filters. If these statements are configured for the same interfaces with an identical MAC address specified, an error message is displayed.



NOTE: The `source-address-filter` statement is not supported on MX Series routers with MPC4E (model numbers: MPC4E-3D-32XGE-SFPP and MPC4E-3D-2CGE-8XGE); instead, include the `accept-source-mac` statement. For more information, see *Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers*.

Related Documentation

- [source-address-filter on page 116](#)
- *Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers*
- *Configuring Aggregated Ethernet LACP*
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- *Ethernet Interfaces*

Configuring MAC Filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers

This topic describes how to configure MAC filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers. MAC filtering enables you to specify the MAC addresses from which the Ethernet interface can receive packets.

MAC filtering support on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers includes:

- MAC source and destination address filtering for each port.
- MAC source address filtering for each physical interface.
- MAC source address filtering for each logical interface.

When you filter logical and physical interfaces, you can specify up to 1000 MAC source addresses per port.

To configure MAC source address filtering for a physical interface, include the **source-filtering** and **source-address-filter** statements at the **[edit interfaces et-fpc/pic/port giggerther-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces]
et-x/y/z {
  giggerther-options {
    source-filtering;
    source-address-filter {
      mac-address;
    }
  }
}
```

The **source-address-filter** statement configures which MAC source addresses are filtered. The specified physical interface drops all packets from the MAC source addresses you specify. You can specify the MAC address as **nn:nn:nn:nn:nn:nn** where **n** is a decimal digit. To specify more than one address, include multiple **mac-address** options in the **source-address-filter** statement.

To configure MAC source address filtering for a logical interface, include the **accept-source-mac** statement at the **[edit interfaces et-fpc/pic/port unit logical-unit-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces]
et-x/y/z {
  giggerther-options {
    source-filtering;
  }
  unit logical-unit-number {
    accept-source-mac {
      mac-address mac-address;
    }
  }
}
```

The **accept-source-mac** statement configures which MAC source addresses are accepted on the logical interface. You can specify the MAC address as **nn:nn:nn:nn:nn:nn** where **n** is a decimal digit. To specify more than one address, include multiple **mac-address mac-address** options in the **accept-source-mac** statement.

After an interface filter is configured, there is an accounting entry that is associated with the MAC address filter. Counters accumulate if there are packets with matching MAC source addresses. You can use the **show interfaces mac-database** Junos OS CLI command to view the address count.

Related Documentation

- [show interfaces mac-database \(Gigabit Ethernet\) on page 260](#)

Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability

By default, local aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Tri-Rate Ethernet copper, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces connect to a remote system. To place an interface in loopback mode, include the **loopback** statement:

```
loopback;
```



NOTE: If you configure a local loopback on a 1-port 10-Gigabit IQ2 and IQ2-E PIC using the **loopback** statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* *gigether-options*] hierarchy level, the transmit-path stops working, causing the remote end to detect a link down.

To return to the default—that is, to disable loopback mode—delete the **loopback** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]
user@host# delete interfaces fe-fpc/pic/port fastether-options loopback
```

To explicitly disable loopback mode, include the **no-loopback** statement:

```
no-loopback;
```

You can include the **loopback** and **no-loopback** statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]

Related Documentation

- [loopback on page 97](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [EX Series Switches Interfaces Overview](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring Flow Control

By default, the router or switch imposes flow control to regulate the amount of traffic sent out on a Fast Ethernet, Tri-Rate Ethernet copper, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface. Flow control is not supported on the 4-port Fast Ethernet PIC. This is useful if the remote side of the connection is a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet switch.

You can disable flow control if you want the router or switch to permit unrestricted traffic. To disable flow control, include the **no-flow-control** statement:

```
no-flow-control;
```

To explicitly reinstate flow control, include the **flow-control** statement:

```
flow-control;
```

You can include these statements at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* ggether-options]



NOTE: On the Type 5 FPC, to prioritize control packets in case of ingress oversubscription, you must ensure that the neighboring peers support MAC flow control. If the peers do not support MAC flow control, then you must disable flow control.

Related Documentation

- [flow-control on page 76](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- *EX Series Switches Interfaces Overview*
- *Ethernet Interfaces*

Ignoring Layer 3 Incomplete Errors

By default, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces count Layer 3 incomplete errors. You can configure the interface to ignore Layer 3 incomplete errors.

To ignore Layer 3 incomplete errors, include the **ignore-l3-incompletes** statement:

```
ignore-l3-incompletes;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]

Related
Documentation

- [ignore-l3-incompletes on page 81](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring the Link Characteristics on Ethernet Interfaces

Full-duplex communication means that both ends of the communication can send and receive signals at the same time. *Half-duplex* is also bidirectional communication, but signals can flow in only one direction at a time.

By default, the router's management Ethernet interface, **fxp0** or **em0**, autonegotiates whether to operate in full-duplex or half-duplex mode. J Series Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and Fast Ethernet interfaces, except the J Series ePIM Fast Ethernet interfaces, can operate in either full-duplex or half-duplex mode, and all other interfaces can operate only in full-duplex mode. For Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet, the link partner must also be set to full duplex.



NOTE: For M Series, MX Series, and most T Series routers, the management Ethernet interface is **fxp0**. For T1600 and T4000 routers configured in a routing matrix, and TX Matrix Plus routers, the management Ethernet interface is **em0**.



NOTE: Automated scripts that you have developed for standalone T1600 routers (T1600 routers that are not in a routing matrix) might contain references to the **fxp0** management Ethernet interface. Before reusing the scripts on T1600 routers in a routing matrix, edit the command lines that reference the **fxp0** management Ethernet interface so that the commands reference the **em0** management Ethernet interface instead.



NOTE: When you configure the Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interface to operate at 1 Gbps, autonegotiation must be enabled.



NOTE: On a J Series ePIM Fast Ethernet interface, if you specify half-duplex (or if full-duplex mode is not autonegotiated), the following message is written to the system log: "Half-duplex mode not supported on this PIC, forcing full-duplex mode."



NOTE: When you manually configure Fast Ethernet interfaces on the M Series and T Series routers, link mode and speed must both be configured. If both these values are not configured, the router uses autonegotiation for the link and ignores the user-configured settings.



NOTE: Member links of an aggregated Ethernet bundle must not be explicitly configured with a link mode. You must remove any such link-mode configuration before committing the aggregated Ethernet configuration.

To explicitly configure an Ethernet interface to operate in either full-duplex or half-duplex mode, include the **link-mode** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
```

**Related
Documentation**

- [link-mode on page 92](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring Gratuitous ARP

Gratuitous Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) requests provide duplicate IP address detection. A gratuitous ARP request is a broadcast request for a router's own IP address. If a router or switch sends an ARP request for its own IP address and no ARP replies are received, the router- or switch-assigned IP address is not being used by other nodes. If a router or switch sends an ARP request for its own IP address and an ARP reply is received, the router- or switch-assigned IP address is already being used by another node.

By default, the router or switch responds to gratuitous ARP requests. On Ethernet interfaces, you can disable responses to gratuitous ARP requests. To disable responses to gratuitous ARP requests, include the **no-gratuitous-arp-request** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
```

To return to the default—that is, to respond to gratuitous ARP requests—delete the **no-gratuitous-arp-request** statement from the configuration:

```
[edit]  
user@host# delete interfaces interface-name no-gratuitous-arp-request
```

Gratuitous ARP replies are reply packets sent to the broadcast MAC address with the target IP address set to be the same as the sender's IP address. When the router or switch receives a gratuitous ARP reply, the router or switch can insert an entry for that reply in the ARP cache.

By default, updating the ARP cache on gratuitous ARP replies is disabled on the router or switch. On Ethernet interfaces, you can enable handling of gratuitous ARP replies on a specific interface by including the **gratuitous-arp-reply** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
gratuitous-arp-reply;
```

To restore the default behavior, include the **no-gratuitous-arp-reply** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
no-gratuitous-arp-reply;
```

**Related
Documentation**

- [gratuitous-arp-reply on page 80](#)
- [no-gratuitous-arp-reply on page 101](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [EX Series Switches Interfaces Overview](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Adjusting the ARP Aging Timer

By default, the ARP aging timer is set at 20 minutes. In environments with many directly attached hosts, such as metro Ethernet environments, increasing the amount of time between ARP updates by configuring the ARP aging timer can improve performance in an event where having thousands of clients time out at the same time might impact packet forwarding performance. In environments where there are devices connected with lower ARP aging timers (less than 20 minutes), decreasing the ARP aging timer can improve performance by preventing the flooding of traffic toward next hops with expired ARP entries. In most environments, the default ARP aging timer value does not need to be adjusted.

To configure the system-wide ARP aging timer, include the **aging-timer** statement at the **[edit system arp]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit system arp]  
user@host# aging-timer minutes
```

The aging timer range is from 1 through 240 minutes. The timer value you configure takes effect as ARP entries expire. In other words, each subsequent refreshed ARP entry receives the new timer value. The new timer value does not apply to ARP entries that exist at the time you commit the configuration.

For more information about statements you can configure at the **[edit system]** hierarchy level, see the *Junos OS Administration Library for Routing Devices*.

**Related
Documentation**

- [arp \(System\)](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring the Interface Speed on Ethernet Interfaces

For M Series and T Series Fast Ethernet 12-port and 48-port PIC interfaces, the management Ethernet interface (**fxp0** or **em0**), the J Series Gigabit Ethernet uPIM interfaces, and the MX Series Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces, you can explicitly set the interface speed. The Fast Ethernet, **fxp0**, and **em0** interfaces can be configured for 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps (**10m** | **100m**). The J Series Gigabit Ethernet uPIM interfaces and the MX Series Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces can be configured for 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, or 1 Gbps (**10m** | **100m** | **1g**). MX Series routers, with MX-DPC and Tri-Rate Copper SFPs, support 20x1 Copper to provide backwards compatibility with 100/10BASE-T and 1000BASE-T operation through an Serial Gigabit Media Independent Interface (SGMII) interface.



NOTE: On MX Series routers with tri-rate copper SFP interfaces, if the port speed is negotiated to the configured value and the negotiated speed and interface speed do not match, the link will not be brought up.



NOTE: When you configure the Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interface to operate at 1 Gbps, autonegotiation must be enabled.



NOTE: Half-duplex mode is not supported on Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces. When you include the **speed** statement, you must include the **link-mode full-duplex** statement at the same hierarchy level.

To explicitly configure the speed, include the **speed** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
  speed (10m | 100m | 1g);
```

Related Documentation

- [speed on page 118](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring the Ingress Rate Limit

On Fast Ethernet 8-port, 12-port, and 48-port PIC interfaces only, you can apply port-based rate limiting to the ingress traffic that arrives at the PIC.

To configure an ingress rate limit on a Fast Ethernet 8-port, 12-port, or 48-port PIC interface, include the **ingress-rate-limit** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]** hierarchy level:


```
[edit interfaces interface-name fastether-options]
  ingress-rate-limit rate;
```

rate can range in value from 1 through 100 Mbps.

**Related
Documentation**

- [ingress-rate-limit on page 82](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring Multicast Statistics Collection on Ethernet Interfaces

T Series and TX Matrix routers support multicast statistics collection on Ethernet interfaces in both ingress and egress directions. The multicast statistics functionality can be configured on a physical interface thus enabling multicast accounting for all the logical interfaces below the physical interface.

The multicast statistics information is displayed only when the interface is configured with the **multicast-statistics** statement, which is not enabled by default.

Multicast statistics collection requires at least one logical interface is configured with family inet and/or inet6; otherwise, the commit for **multicast-statistics** will fail.

The multicast in/out statistics can be obtained via interfaces statistics query through CLI and via MIB objects through SNMP query.

To configure multicast statistics:

1. Include the **multicast-statistics** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

An example of a multicast statistics configuration for a Ethernet interface follows:

```
[edit interfaces]
  ge-fpc/pic/port {
    multicast-statistics;
  }
```

To display multicast statistics, use the **show interfaces *interface-name* statistics detail** command.

**Related
Documentation**

- [multicast-statistics](#)
- [Configuring Multicast Statistics Collection on Aggregated Ethernet Interfaces](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
- [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring Weighted Random Early Detection

On M7i, M10i, M40e, M320, M120, and T Series routers, the Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E PIC families extend CoS functionality by supporting network congestion avoidance with weighted random early detection (WRED).

- Related Documentation**
- For information on configuring WRED, see the *Junos OS Class of Service Library for Routing Devices*.
 - [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)
 - *Ethernet Interfaces*

Displaying Internal Ethernet Interfaces for a Routing Matrix with a TX Matrix Plus Router

The router internal Ethernet interface connects the Routing Engine with the router's packet forwarding components. The Junos OS automatically configures internal Ethernet interfaces. For TX Matrix Plus routers, the internal Ethernet interfaces are **ixgbe0** and **ixgbe1**. For T1600 routers configured in a routing matrix, the internal Ethernet interfaces are **bcm0** and **em1**. For more information about internal Ethernet interfaces, see *Understanding Internal Ethernet Interfaces*.



NOTE: Do not modify or remove the configuration for the internal Ethernet interface that the Junos OS automatically configures. If you do, the router will stop functioning.

The following example is a sequence of **show interfaces** commands issued in a Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) session with a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix. In the example, the TX Matrix Plus router, which is also called the switch-fabric chassis (SFC), is known by the IP host name **host-sfc-0** and contains redundant Routing Engines. The commands display information about the management Ethernet interface and both internal Ethernet interfaces configured on the Routing Engine to which you are currently logged in:

```
user@host-sfc-0> show interfaces em0 terse
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
em0	up	up			
em0.0	up	up	inet	192.168.35.95/24	

```
user@host-sfc-0> show interfaces ixgbe0 terse
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
ixgbe0	up	up			
ixgbe0.0	up	up	inet	10.34.0.4/8	
				162.0.0.4/2	
			inet6	fe80::200:ff:fe22:4/64	
				fec0::a:22:0:4/64	
			tnp	0x22000004	

```
user@host-sfc-0> show interfaces ixgbe1 terse
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
ixgbe1	up	up			
ixgbe1.0	up	up	inet	10.34.0.4/8 162.0.0.4/2	
			inet6	fe80::200:1ff:fe22:4/64 fec0::a:22:0:4/64	
			tnp	0x22000004	

The following example is a sequence of **show interfaces** commands issued in a CLI session with a T1600 router in a routing matrix. In the example, the T1600 router, which is also called the line-card chassis (LCC), is known by the IP host name **host-sfc-0-lcc-2** and contains redundant Routing Engines.

This T1600 router is connected to the routing matrix through a connection in the TXP-SIB-F13 in slot 2 of the SCC. The commands display information about the management Ethernet interface and both internal Ethernet interfaces configured on the Routing Engine to which you are currently logged in:



NOTE: In a routing matrix, the **show interfaces** command displays information about the current router only. If you are logged in to the TX Matrix Plus router, the **show interfaces** command output does not include information about any of the attached T1600 routers. To display interface information about a specific T1600 router in the routing matrix, you must first log in to that router.

The previous example shows a CLI session with the TX Matrix Plus router. To display interface information about the T1600 router known as **host-sfc-0-lcc-2**, first use the **request routing-engine login** command to log in to that LCC.

```
user@host-sfc-0> request routing-engine login lcc 2
--- JUNOS 9.6I built 2009-06-22 18:13:04 UTC
% cli
warning: This chassis is a Line Card Chassis (LCC) in a multichassis system.
warning: Use of interactive commands should be limited to debugging.
warning: Normal CLI access is provided by the Switch Fabric Chassis (SFC).
warning: Please logout and log into the SFC to use CLI.
```

```
user@host-sfc-0-lcc-2> show interfaces em0 terse
Interface      Admin Link Proto  Local      Remote
em0            up    up
em0.0          up    up   inet   192.168.35.117/24
```

```
user@host-sfc-0-lcc-2> show interfaces bcm0 terse
Interface      Admin Link Proto  Local      Remote
bcm0           up    up
bcm0.0         up    up   inet   10.1.0.5/8
                                   129.0.0.5/2
                                   inet6   fe80::201:ff:fe01:5/64
                                   fec0::a:1:0:5/64
                                   tnp     0x1000005
```

```
user@host-sfc-0-lcc-2> show interfaces em1 terse
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
em1	up	up			
em1.0	up	up	inet	10.1.0.5/8 129.0.0.5/2	
			inet6	fe80::201:1ff:fe01:5/64 fec0::a:1:0:5/64	
			tnp	0x1000005	

Related Documentation • [Understanding Internal Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Example: Configuring Fast Ethernet Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get a Fast Ethernet interface up and running. By default, IPv4 Fast Ethernet interfaces use Ethernet version 2 encapsulation.

```
[edit]
user@host# set interfaces fe-5/2/1 unit 0 family inet address local-address
user@host# show
interfaces {
  fe-5/2/1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address local-address;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Related Documentation • [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Example: Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get a Gigabit Ethernet, Tri-Rate Ethernet copper, or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface up and running. By default, IPv4 Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on MX Series, M Series, and T Series routers use 802.3 encapsulation. J Series Gigabit Ethernet interfaces do not support 802.3 encapsulation.

```
[edit]
user@host# set interfaces ge-2/0/1 unit 0 family inet address local-address
user@host# show
interfaces {
  ge-2/0/1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address local-address;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

The M160, M320, M120, T320, and T640 2-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC supports two independent Gigabit Ethernet links.

Each of the two interfaces on the PIC is named:

ge-fpc/pic/[0.1]

Each of these interfaces has functionality identical to the Gigabit Ethernet interface supported on the single-port PIC.

Related Documentation

- *Ethernet Interfaces*

CHAPTER 3

Network Interfaces Configuration Statements and Hierarchy

- [\[edit interfaces\] Hierarchy Level on page 29](#)
- [\[edit logical-systems\] Hierarchy Level on page 45](#)
- [\[edit protocols connections\] Hierarchy Level on page 50](#)
- [\[edit protocols dot1x\] Hierarchy Level on page 51](#)
- [\[edit protocols iccp\] Hierarchy Level on page 51](#)
- [\[edit protocols lacp\] Hierarchy Level on page 52](#)
- [\[edit protocols oam\] Hierarchy Level on page 52](#)
- [\[edit protocols ppp\] Hierarchy Level on page 54](#)
- [\[edit protocols pppoe\] Hierarchy Level on page 54](#)
- [\[edit protocols protection-group\] Hierarchy Level on page 55](#)
- [\[edit protocols vrrp\] Hierarchy Level on page 56](#)

[\[edit interfaces\] Hierarchy Level](#)

The statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]** hierarchy level can also be configured at the **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]** hierarchy level.



NOTE: The *accounting-profile* statement is an exception to this rule. The *accounting-profile* statement can be configured at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]** hierarchy level, but it cannot be configured at the **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]** hierarchy level.

```
interfaces {
  traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <match regular-expression> <size size> <world-readable |
      no-world-readable> ;
    flag flag <disable>;
  }
  interface-name {
```

```

accounting-profile name;
aggregated-ether-options {
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    lacp {
        (active | passive);
        link-protection {
            disable;
            (revertive | non-revertive);
            periodic interval;
            system-priority priority;
        }
        link-protection;
        link-speed speed;
        (loopback | no-loopback);
    }
    mc-ae {
        chassis-id chassis-id;
        mc-ae-id mc-ae-id;
        mode (active-active | active-standby);
        redundancy-group group-id;
        status-control (active | standby);
    }
    minimum-links number;
    source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
shared-scheduler;
aggregated-sonet-options {
    link-speed speed | mixed;
    minimum-links number;
}
atm-options {
    cell-bundle-size cells;
    ilmi;
    linear-red-profiles profile-name {
        high-plp-max-threshold percent;
        low-plp-max-threshold percent;
        queue-depth cells high-plp-threshold percent low-plp-threshold percent;
    }
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
    pic-type (atm1 | atm2);
    plp-to-clp;
    promiscuous-mode {
        vpi vpi-identifier;
    }
    scheduler-maps map-name {
        forwarding-class class-name {
            epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
            linear-red-profile profile-name;
            priority (high | low);
            transmit-weight (cells number | percent number);
        }
    }
}

```



```

    }
    vc-cos-mode (alternate | strict);
  }
  use-null-cw;
  vpi vpi-identifier {
    maximum-vcs maximum-vcs;
    oam-liveness {
      down-count cells;
      up-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (seconds | disable);
    shaping {
      (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate
        burst length);
      queue-length number;
    }
  }
}
clocking clock-source;
damping {
  enable;
  half-life seconds;
  max-suppress seconds;
  reuse number;
  suppress number;
}
data-input (system | interface interface-name);
dce;
serial-options {
  clock-rate rate;
  clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
  control-polarity (negative | positive);
  cts-polarity (negative | positive);
  dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
  dce-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
  }
  dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
  dte-options {
    control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
    cts (ignore | normal | require);
    dcd (ignore | normal | require);
    dsr (ignore | normal | require);
    dtr signal-handling-option;
    ignore-all;
    indication (ignore | normal | require);
    rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
    tm (ignore | normal | require);
  }
}

```

```
}
dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
encoding (nrz | nrzi);
indication-polarity (negative | positive);
line-protocol protocol;
loopback mode;
rts-polarity (negative | positive);
tm-polarity (negative | positive);
transmit-clock invert;
}
description text;
alias alias-name;
dialer-options {
    pool pool-name <priority priority>;
}
disable;
ds0-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    loopback payload;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
e1-options {
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    loopback (local | remote);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    timeslots time-slot-range;
}
e3-options {
    atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    framing feet;
    compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g.751 | g.832);
    idle-cycle-flag (filler | shared);
    invert-data;
    loopback (local | remote);
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    (unframed | no-unframed);
}
encapsulation type;
```

```

es-options {
    backup-interface es-fpc/pic/port;
}
fastether-options {
    802.3ad aex;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    ingress-rate-limit rate;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
    source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
flexible-vlan-tagging;
gigether-options {
    802.3ad aex;
    (asynchronous-notification | no-asynchronous-notification);
    (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation) remote-fault <local-interface-online |
        local-interface-offline>;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    ignore-l3-incompletes;
    (loopback | no-loopback);
    mpls {
        pop-all-labels {
            required-depth number;
        }
    }
    no-auto-mdix;
    source-address-filter {
        mac-address;
    }
    (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
    ethernet-switch-profile {
        (mac-learn-enable | no-mac-learn-enable);
        tag-protocol-id [ tpids ];
        ethernet-policer-profile {
            input-priority-map {
                ieee802.1p premium [ values ];
            }
            output-priority-map {
                classifier {
                    premium {
                        forwarding-class class-name {
                            loss-priority (high | low);
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
    policer cos-policer-name {

```

Copyright © 2014, Juniper Networks, Inc.

```

link-mode mode;
lmi {
    lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
    n391dte number;
    n392dce number;
    n392dte number;
    n393dce number;
    n393dte number;
    t391dte seconds;
    t392dce seconds;
}
lsq-failure-options {
    no-termination-request;
    [ trigger-link-failure interface-name ];
}
mac mac-address;
mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options {
    acknowledge-retries number;
    acknowledge-timer milliseconds;
    action-red-differential-delay (disable-tx | remove-link);
    drop-timeout milliseconds;
    fragment-threshold bytes;
    cisco-interoperability send-lip-remove-link-for-link-reject;
    hello-timer milliseconds;
    link-layer-overhead percent;
    lmi-type (ansi | itu | c-lmi);
    minimum-links number;
    mrru bytes;
    n391 number;
    n392 number;
    n393 number;
    red-differential-delay milliseconds;
    t391 seconds;
    t392 seconds;
    yellow-differential-delay milliseconds;
}
modem-options {
    dialin (console | routable);
    init-command-string initialization-command-string;
}
mtu bytes;
multi-chassis-protection {
    peer a.b.c.d {
        interface interface-name;
    }
}
multiservice-options {
    (core-dump | no-core-dump);
    (syslog | no-syslog);
}
native-vlan-id number;
no-gratuitous-arp-request;
no-keepalives;
no-partition {
    interface-type type;
}

```

```

no-vpivci-swapping;
otn-options {
    fec (efec | gfec | none);
    (laser-enable | no-laser-enable);
    (line-loopback | no-line-loopback);
    pass-thru;
    rate (fixed-stuff-bytes | no-fixed-stuff-bytes | pass-thru);
    transmit-payload-type number;
    trigger (oc-lof | oc-lom | oc-los | oc-wavelength-lock | odu-ais | odu-bbe-th | odu-bdi
        | odu-es-th | odu-lck | odu-oci | odu-sd | odu-ses-th | odu-ttim | odu-uas-th |
        opu-ptm | otu-ais | otu-bbe-th | otu-bdi | otu-es-th | otu-fec-deg | otu-fec-exe |
        otu-iae | otu-sd | otu-ses-th | otu-ttim | otu-uas-th);
    tti;
}
optics-options {
    wavelength nm;
    alarm alarm-name {
        (syslog | link-down);
    }
    warning warning-name {
        (syslog | link-down);
    }
}
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type type;
timeslots time-slot-range;
passive-monitor-mode;
per-unit-scheduler;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    no-termination-request;
    pap {
        access-profile name;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        compression;
    }
}
psn-vcip psn-vci-identifier;
psn-vpip psn-vpi-identifier;
receive-bucket {
    overflow (discard | tag);
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}
redundancy-options {
    priority sp-fpc/pic/port;
}

```

```

    secondary sp-fpc/pic/port;
    hot-standby;
}
satop-options {
    payload-size n;
}
schedulers number;
serial-options {
    clock-rate rate;
    clocking-mode (dce | internal | loop);
    control-polarity (negative | positive);
    cts-polarity (negative | positive);
    dcd-polarity (negative | positive);
    dce-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    dsr-polarity (negative | positive);
    dte-options {
        control-signal (assert | de-assert | normal);
        cts (ignore | normal | require);
        dcd (ignore | normal | require);
        dsr (ignore | normal | require);
        dtr signal-handling-option;
        ignore-all;
        indication (ignore | normal | require);
        rts (assert | de-assert | normal);
        tm (ignore | normal | require);
    }
    }
    dtr-circuit (balanced | unbalanced);
    dtr-polarity (negative | positive);
    encoding (nrz | nrzi);
    indication-polarity (negative | positive);
    line-protocol protocol;
    loopback mode;
    rts-polarity (negative | positive);
    tm-polarity (negative | positive);
    transmit-clock invert;
}
services-options {
    inactivity-timeout seconds;
    open-timeout seconds;
    session-limit {
        maximum number;
        rate new-sessions-per-second;
    }
    syslog {
        host hostname {
            facility-override facility-name;

```

```
        log-prefix prefix-number;  
        services priority-level;  
    }  
}  
shdsl-options {  
    annex (annex-a | annex-b);  
    line-rate line-rate;  
    loopback (local | remote);  
    snr-margin {  
        current margin;  
        snext margin;  
    }  
}  
sonet-options {  
    aggregate asx;  
    aps {  
        advertise-interval milliseconds;  
        annex-b;  
        authentication-key key;  
        fast-aps-switch;  
        force;  
        hold-time milliseconds;  
        lockout;  
        neighbor address;  
        paired-group group-name;  
        preserve-interface;  
        protect-circuit group-name;  
        request;  
        revert-time seconds;  
        switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);  
        working-circuit group-name;  
    }  
    bytes {  
        c2 value;  
        e1-quiet value;  
        f1 value;  
        f2 value;  
        s1 value;  
        z3 value;  
        z4 value;  
    }  
    fcs (16 | 32);  
    loopback (local | remote);  
    mpls {  
        pop-all-labels {  
            required-depth number;  
        }  
    }  
    path-trace trace-string;  
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);  
    rfc-2615;  
    trigger {  
        defect ignore;  
        hold-time up milliseconds down milliseconds;  
    }  
}
```



```

    vtmapping (itu-t | klm);
    (z0-increment | no-z0-increment);
}
speed (10m | 100m | 1g | oc3 | oc12 | oc48);
stacked-vlan-tagging;
switch-options {
    switch-port port-number {
        (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation);
        speed (10m | 100m | 1g);
        link-mode (full-duplex | half-duplex);
    }
}
t1-options {
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout value;
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
    crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (esf | sf);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    invert-data;
    line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
    loopback (local | payload | remote);
    remote-loopback-respond;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
    timeslots time-slot-range;
}
t3-options {
    atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
    bert-algorithm algorithm;
    bert-error-rate rate;
    bert-period seconds;
    buildout feet;
    (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
    compatibility-mode (adtran | digital-link | kentrox | larscom | verilink) <subrate
        value>;
    fcs (16 | 32);
    (feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
    idle-cycle-flag value;
    (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
    (loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
    loopback (local | payload | remote);
    (mac | no-mac);
    (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
traceoptions {
    flag flag <flag-modifier> <disable>;
}
transmit-bucket {
    overflow discard;
    rate percentage;
    threshold bytes;
}

```

```
}
(traps | no-traps);
unidirectional;
vlan-tagging;
vlan-vci-tagging;
unit logical-unit-number {
  accept-source-mac {
    mac-address mac-address {
      policer {
        input cos-policer-name;
        output cos-policer-name;
      }
    }
  }
  accounting-profile name;
  advisory-options {
    downstream-rate rate;
    upstream-rate rate;
  }
  allow-any-vci;
  atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
  backup-options {
    interface interface-name;
  }
  bandwidth rate;
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  clear-dont-fragment-bit;
  compression {
    rtp {
      f-max-period number;
      maximum-contexts number <force>;
      queues [ queue-numbers ];
      port {
        minimum port-number;
        maximum port-number;
      }
    }
  }
  compression-device interface-name;
  copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
  demux-destination family;
  demux-source family;
  demux-options {
    underlying-interface interface-name;
  }
  description text;
  alias alias-name;
  interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
  }
  dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    callback;
    callback-wait-period time;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
```

```

dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
idle-timeout seconds;
incoming-map {
    caller (caller-id | accept-all);
    initial-route-check seconds;
    load-interval seconds;
    load-threshold percent;
    pool pool-name;
    redial-delay time;
    watch-list {
        [ routes ];
    }
}
}
disable;
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    down-count cells;
    up-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;

```

```
inner-vlan-id number;  
tag-protocol-id tpid;  
vlan-id number;  
}  
passive-monitor-mode;  
peer-unit unit-number;  
plp-to-clp;  
point-to-point;  
ppp-options {  
    chap {  
        access-profile name;  
        default-chap-secret name;  
        local-name name;  
        passive;  
    }  
    compression {  
        acfc;  
        pfc;  
        pap;  
        default-pap-password password;  
        local-name name;  
        local-password password;  
        passive;  
    }  
    dynamic-profile profile-name;  
    lcp-max-conf-req number;  
    lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;  
    loopback-clear-timer seconds;  
    ncp-max-conf-req number;  
    ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;  
}  
pppoe-options {  
    access-concentrator name;  
    auto-reconnect seconds;  
    (client | server);  
    service-name name;  
    underlying-interface interface-name;  
}  
proxy-arp;  
service-domain (inside | outside);  
shaping {  
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate  
    burst length);  
    queue-length number;  
}  
short-sequence;  
transmit-weight number;  
(traps | no-traps);  
trunk-bandwidth rate;  
trunk-id number;  
tunnel {  
    backup-destination address;  
    destination address;  
    key number;  
    routing-instance {  
        destination routing-instance-name;
```

```

    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
  }
  vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
  vpi vpi-identifier;
  vlan-id number;
  vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
  vlan-id-range number-number;
  vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
  vlan-tags-outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id];
  family family {
    accounting {
      destination-class-usage;
      source-class-usage {
        direction;
      }
    }
  }
  access-concentrator name;
  address address {
    destination address;
  }
  bundle ml-fpc/pic/port | ls-fpc/pic/port;
  direct-connect;
  duplicate-protection;
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list {
      [filter-names];
      output filter-name;
    }
    output-list {
      [filter-names];
    }
  }
  ipsec-sa sa-name;
  keep-address-and-control;
  max-sessions number;
  max-sessions-vsa-ignore;
  mtu bytes;
  multicast-only;
  negotiate-address;
  no-redirects;
  policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    disable-arp-policer
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
  }
  primary;
  proxy inet-address address;
  receive-options-packets;
  receive-ttl-exceeded;

```

```

remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name;
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    direction;
}
service {
    input {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
        post-service-filter filter-name;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-names <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name;
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max
    maximum-seconds>;
targeted-broadcast {
    forward-and-send-to-re;
    forward-only;
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name <destination address destination-profile
    profile-name | preferred-source-address address>;
address address {
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
    broadcast address;
    destination address;
    destination-profile name;
    eui-64;
    multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
    multipoint-destination address {
        epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
        inverse-arp;
        oam-liveness {
            up-count cells;
            down-count cells;
        }
        oam-period (seconds | disable);
        shaping {
            (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
                rate burst length);
            queue-length number;
        }
        vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
    }
    preferred;
    primary;
    (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
        (accept-data | no-accept-data);
        advertise-interval seconds;
    }
}

```

```

authentication-type authentication;
authentication-key key;
fast-interval milliseconds;
(preempt | no-preempt) {
    hold-time seconds;
}
priority-number number;
track {
    priority-cost seconds;
    priority-hold-time interface-name {
        bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
            priority;
        }
        interface priority;
    }
    route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
 - *Ethernet Interfaces*
 - *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

[edit logical-systems] Hierarchy Level

The following lists the statements that can be configured at the **[edit logical-systems]** hierarchy level that are also documented in this manual. For more information about logical systems, see the *Logical Systems Feature Guide for Routing Devices*.

```

logical-systems logical-system-name {
    interfaces interface-name {
        unit logical-unit-number {
            accept-source-mac {
                mac-address mac-address {
                    policer {
                        input cos-policer-name;
                        output cos-policer-name;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
        allow-any-vci;
        atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
        bandwidth rate;
        backup-options {
            interface interface-name;
        }
        cell-bundle-size cells;
    }
}

```

```
clear-dont-fragment-bit;
compression {
    rtp {
        f-max-period number;
        port {
            minimum port-number;
            maximum port-number;
        }
        queues [ queue-numbers ];
    }
}
compression-device interface-name;
description text;
interface {
    l2tp-interface-id name;
    (dedicated | shared);
}
dialer-options {
    activation-delay seconds;
    deactivation-delay seconds;
    dial-string [ dial-string-numbers ];
    idle-timeout seconds;
    initial-route-check seconds;
    load-threshold number;
    pool pool;
    remote-name remote-callers;
    watch-list {
        [ routes ];
    }
}
disable;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
fragment-threshold bytes;
input-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-push | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
```



```

minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    up-count cells;
    down-count cells;
}
oam-period (seconds | disable);
output-vlan-map {
    inner-tag-protocol-id;
    inner-vlan-id;
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap | swap-swap);
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
}
dynamic-profile profile-name;
pap {
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
}
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;

```

```

    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id]
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
vlan-tags outer tpid.vlan-id inner-list [vlan-id vlan-id-vlan-id]
vpi vpi-identifier;
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            direction;
        }
    }
}
bundle interface-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list {
        [filter-names];
    }
    output filter-name;
    output-list {
        [filter-names];
    }
}
ipsec-sa sa-name;
keep-address-and-control;
mtu bytes;
multicast-only;
no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check <fail-filter filter-name> {
    <mode loose>;
}
sampling {
    direction;
}
service {
    input {

```

```

    service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    post-service-filter filter-name;
  }
  output {
    service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
  }
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile
  profile-name;
address address {
  arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
  broadcast address;
  destination address;
  destination-profile name;
  eui-64;
  multipoint-destination address (dlci dlci-identifier | vci vci-identifier);
  multipoint-destination address {
    epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
    inverse-arp;
    oam-liveness {
      up-count cells;
      down-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (seconds | disable);
    shaping {
      (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained
        rate burst length);
      queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  }
  preferred;
  primary;
  (vrp-group | vrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
      hold-time seconds;
    }
  }
  priority-number number;
  track {
    priority-cost seconds;
    priority-hold-time interface-name {
      interface priority;
      bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
        priority;
      }
    }
  }
  route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
}
}

```

```
        virtual-address [ addresses ];  
    }  
}  
}
```

**Related
Documentation**

- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
- *Ethernet Interfaces*
- *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

[edit protocols connections] Hierarchy Level

The following statements can also be configured at the **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* protocols connections]** hierarchy level.

```
interface-switch connection-name {  
    interface interface-name.unit-number;  
    interface interface-name.unit-number;  
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
 - *Ethernet Interfaces*
 - *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

[edit protocols dot1x] Hierarchy Level

```
dot1x {
  authenticator
    authentication-profile-name access-profile-name;
    interface interface-ids {
      maximum-requests integer;
      retries integer;
      quiet-period seconds;
      transmit-period seconds;
      reauthentication (disable | interval seconds);
      server-timeout seconds;
      supplicant (single);
      supplicant-timeout seconds;
    }
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
 - *Ethernet Interfaces*
 - *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

[edit protocols iccp] Hierarchy Level

The following statement hierarchy can also be included at the [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name*] hierarchy level.

```
iccp {
  traceoptions;
  local-ip-address ip address;
  session-establishment-hold-time value;
  authentication-key string;
  peer ip-address {
    local-ip-address ip address;
    session-establishment-hold-time value;
    authentication-key string;
    redundancy-group-id-list redundancy-group-id-list;
    liveness-detection;
  }
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- *iccp*
 - *Configuring ICCP for MC-LAG*

[edit protocols lacp] Hierarchy Level

```
traceoptions {  
  file filename <files number> <size size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;  
  flag flag <disable>;  
}  
fast-hello-issu
```

- Related Documentation**
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
 - *Ethernet Interfaces*
 - *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

[edit protocols oam] Hierarchy Level

```
ethernet {  
  connectivity-fault-management {  
    action-profile profile-name {  
      default-actions {  
        interface-down;  
      }  
    }  
    event {  
      adjacency-loss;  
      interface-status-tlv (down | lower-layer-down);  
      port-status-tlv blocked;  
      rdi;  
    }  
  }  
  linktrace {  
    age (30m | 10m | 1m | 30s | 10s);  
    path-database-size path-database-size;  
  }  
  maintenance-domain domain-name {  
    bridge-domain name;  
    routing-instance rl {  
      bridge-domain name;  
      instance vpls-instance;  
      interface (ge | xe) fpc/pic/port.domain;  
      level number;  
      maintenance-association name{  
        mep identifier {  
          direction (up | down)  
          interface (ge | xe) fpc/pic/port.domain (working | protect );  
          auto-discovery;  
          lowest-priority-defect (all-defects | err-xcon | mac-rem-err-xcon | no-defect |  
            rem-err-xcon | xcon);  
          priority number;  
        }  
      }  
    }  
    mip-half-function (none | default | explicit);  
    name-format (character-string | none | dns | mac+2oct);  
    short-name-format (character-string | vlan | 2octet | rfc-2685-vpn-id);  
    protect-maintenance-association protect-ma-name;
```

```

remote-maintenance-association remote-ma-name;
continuity-check {
    hold-interval minutes;
    interval (10m | 10s | 1m | 1s | 100ms);
    loss-threshold number;
}
maintenance-association ma-name {
    mip-half-function (none | default | explicit);
    mep mep-id {
        auto-discovery;
        direction (up | down);
        interface interface-name (working | protect);
        priority number;
        remote-mep mep-id {
            action-profile profile-name;
            sla-iterator-profile profile-name {
                data-tlv-size bytes;
                iteration-count frames;
                priority priority-value;
            }
        }
    }
}
}
performance-monitoring {
    hardware-assisted-timestamping;
    sla-iterator-profiles {
        profile-name {
            disable;
            calculation-weight {
                delay delay-weight;
                delay-variation delay-variation-weight;
            }
            cycle-time milliseconds;
            iteration-period connections;
            measurement-type (loss | statistical-frame-loss | two-way-delay);
        }
    }
}
no-aggregate-delegate-processing;
}
link-fault-management {
    action-profile profile-name {
        action {
            syslog;
            link-down;
            send-critical-event;
        }
        event {
            link-adjacency-loss;
            link-event-rate {
                frame-error count;
                frame-period count;
                frame-period-summary count;
                symbol-period count;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```
        protocol-down;
    }
}
interface interface-name {
    apply-action-profile profile-name;
    event-thresholds {
        frame-error count;
        frame-period count;
        frame-period-summary count;
        symbol-period count;
    }
    link-discovery (active | passive);
    negotiation-options {
        allow-remote-loopback;
        no-allow-link-events;
    }
    pdu-interval interval;
    pdu-threshold threshold-value;
    remote-loopback;
}
}
fnp {
    interval <100ms | 1s | 10s | 1m | 10m>;
    loss-threshold number
    interface interface name {
        domain-id domain-id
    }
}
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
 - [Ethernet Interfaces](#)
 - [Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

[\[edit protocols ppp\] Hierarchy Level](#)

```
monitor-session (interface-name | all);
traceoptions {
    file filename <files number> <match regular-expression> <size size> <world-readable |
    no-world-readable> ;
    flag flag <disable>;
}
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference](#)
 - [Ethernet Interfaces](#)
 - [Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

[\[edit protocols pppoe\] Hierarchy Level](#)

```
pppoe {
```


Section-group] Hierarchy Level

```
}
```

**Related
Documentation**

- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
- *Ethernet Interfaces*
- *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

[edit protocols vrrp] Hierarchy Level

The following statement hierarchy can also be included at the **[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name*]** hierarchy level.

```
protocols {  
  vrrp {  
    asymmetric-hold-time;  
    delegate-processing;  
    failover-delay milliseconds;  
    global-advertisements-threshold advertisement-value;  
    skew-timer-disable;  
    startup-silent-period seconds;  
    traceoptions {  
      file <filename> <files number> <match regular-expression> <microsecond-stamp>  
        <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable | no-world-readable>;  
      flag flag;  
      no-remote-trace;  
    }  
    version-3;  
  }  
}
```

**Related
Documentation**

- *Notational Conventions Used in Junos OS Configuration Hierarchies*
- *[edit protocols] Hierarchy Level*
- *Junos OS Hierarchy and RFC Reference*
- *Ethernet Interfaces*
- *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

CHAPTER 4

Statement Summary

- 802.3ad on page 59
- aggregate (Gigabit Ethernet CoS Policer) on page 60
- aggregated-ether-options on page 61
- auto-negotiation on page 63
- auto-negotiation (J Series uPIM) on page 64
- bandwidth-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces) on page 65
- burst-size-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces) on page 65
- classifier on page 66
- ethernet (Protocols OAM) on page 67
- ether-options on page 70
- ethernet-policer-profile on page 71
- ethernet-switch-profile on page 72
- fast-aps-switch on page 74
- fastether-options on page 75
- flow-control on page 76
- forwarding-class (Gigabit Ethernet IQ Classifier) on page 77
- framing (10-Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces) on page 78
- ggether-options on page 79
- gratuitous-arp-reply on page 80
- ieee802.1p on page 81
- ignore-l3-incompletes on page 81
- ingress-rate-limit on page 82
- inner-tag-protocol-id on page 83
- inner-vlan-id on page 84
- input-priority-map on page 85
- input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet) on page 86

- [interfaces](#) on page 87
- [lACP \(Aggregated Ethernet\)](#) on page 88
- [link-discovery](#) on page 89
- [link-fault-management](#) on page 90
- [link-mode](#) on page 92
- [link-protection](#) on page 94
- [link-speed \(Aggregated Ethernet\)](#) on page 95
- [loopback \(Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet\)](#) on page 97
- [loss-priority](#) on page 98
- [MAC-learning](#) on page 99
- [minimum-links](#) on page 100
- [no-auto-mdix](#) on page 101
- [no-gratuitous-arp-request](#) on page 101
- [OAM](#) on page 102
- [optics-options](#) on page 104
- [output-priority-map](#) on page 105
- [output-vlan-map \(Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet\)](#) on page 106
- [pdu-interval](#) on page 107
- [pdu-threshold](#) on page 107
- [periodic](#) on page 108
- [policer \(CoS\)](#) on page 109
- [POP](#) on page 110
- [POP-POP](#) on page 111
- [POP-SWAP](#) on page 112
- [premium \(Output Priority Map\)](#) on page 112
- [premium \(Policer\)](#) on page 113
- [push](#) on page 114
- [push-push](#) on page 115
- [source-address-filter](#) on page 116
- [source-filtering](#) on page 117
- [speed \(Ethernet\)](#) on page 118
- [swap](#) on page 119
- [swap-push](#) on page 120
- [swap-swap](#) on page 121
- [switch-options](#) on page 122
- [switch-port](#) on page 123

- [tag-protocol-id \(TPIDs Expected to Be Sent or Received\)](#) on page 124
- [tag-protocol-id \(TPID to Rewrite\)](#) on page 125
- [unit](#) on page 126
- [vlan-id \(VLAN ID to Rewrite\)](#) on page 132
- [vlan-tagging](#) on page 133
- [vlan-tags \(Stacked VLAN Tags\)](#) on page 134
- [wavelength](#) on page 136

802.3ad

Syntax	<pre>802.3ad { ae <i>interface-number</i> (primary backup); lacp { port-priority; } }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. primary and backup options added in Junos OS Release 8.3.
Description	Specify aggregated Ethernet logical interface number.
Options	<p>ae <i>interface-number</i>—Aggregated Ethernet logical interface number.</p> <p>Range: 0 through 15</p> <p>primary—For link protection configurations, specify the primary link for egress traffic.</p> <p>backup—For link protection configurations, specify the backup link for egress traffic.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring an Aggregated Ethernet Interface • Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection

aggregate (Gigabit Ethernet CoS Policer)

Syntax	<pre>aggregate { bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>; burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile policer <i>cos-policer-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Define a policer to apply to nonpremium traffic. The statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</i>• <i>premium (Hierarchical Policer)</i>• ieee802.1p on page 81

aggregated-ether-options

```
Syntax aggregated-ether-options {
    ethernet-switch-profile {
        ethernet-policer-profile {
            input-priority-map {
                ieee802.1p premium [ values ];
            }
            output-priority-map {
                classifier {
                    premium {
                        forwarding-class class-name {
                            loss-priority (high | low);
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
            policer cos-policer-name {
                aggregate {
                    bandwidth-limit bps;
                    burst-size-limit bytes;
                }
                premium {
                    bandwidth-limit bps;
                    burst-size-limit bytes;
                }
            }
        }
        (mac-learn-enable | no-mac-learn-enable);
    }
    (flow-control | no-flow-control);
    lacp {
        (active | passive);
        link-protection {
            disable;
            (revertive | non-revertive);
            periodic interval;
            system-priority priority;
            system-id system-id;
        }
        link-protection;
        load-balance;
        link-speed speed;
        logical-interface-chassis-redundancy;
        logical-interface-fpc-redundancy;
        (loopback | no-loopback);
        minimum-links number;
        rebalance-periodic time hour:minute <interval hours>;
        source-address-filter {
            mac-address;
            (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
        }
    }
}
```

Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces aex]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Configure aggregated Ethernet-specific interface properties. The statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3

auto-negotiation

Syntax	(auto-negotiation no-auto-negotiation) <remote-fault (local-interface-online local-interface-offline)>;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options], [edit interfaces <i>ge-pim</i> /0/0 switch-options switch-port <i>port-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.6. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4 for J Series Services Routers. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on M Series, MX Series, T Series, TX Matrix routers, and ACX Series routers explicitly enable autonegotiation and remote fault. For EX Series switches and J Series Services Routers, explicitly enable autonegotiation only.

- **auto-negotiation**—Enables autonegotiation. This is the default.
- **no-auto-negotiation**—Disable autonegotiation. When autonegotiation is disabled, you must explicitly configure the link mode and speed.

When you configure Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces to operate at 1 Gbps, autonegotiation must be enabled.



NOTE: On EX Series switches, an interface configuration that disables autonegotiation and manually sets the link speed to 1 Gbps is accepted when you commit the configuration; however, if the interface you are configuring is a Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interface, the configuration is ignored as invalid and autonegotiation is enabled by default.

To correct the invalid configuration and disable autonegotiation:

1. Delete the **no-auto-negotiation** statement and commit the configuration.
2. Set the link speed to 10 or 100 Mbps, set **no-auto-negotiation**, and commit the configuration.

On J Series Services Routers with universal Physical Interface Modules (uPIMs) and on EX Series switches, if the link speed and duplex mode are also configured, the interfaces use the values configured as the desired values in the negotiation. If autonegotiation is disabled, the link speed and link mode must be configured.



NOTE: On T4000 routers, the **auto-negotiation** command is ignored for interfaces other than Gigabit Ethernet.

Default	Autonegotiation is automatically enabled. No explicit action is taken after the autonegotiation is complete or if the negotiation fails.
Options	remote-fault (local-interface-online local-interface-offline) —(Optional) For M Series, MX Series, T Series, TX Matrix routers, and ACX Series routers only, manually configure remote fault on an interface. Default: local-interface-online
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Gigabit Ethernet Autonegotiation Overview</i>• Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>

auto-negotiation (J Series uPIM)

Syntax	(auto-negotiation no-auto-negotiation);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces ge-pim/0/0 switch-options switch-port port-number]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	<p>For universal Physical Interface Modules (uPIMs) on J Series Services Routers only, explicitly enable autonegotiation. If the link speed and duplex are also configured, the interfaces use the values configured as the desired values in the negotiation. Include the no-auto-negotiation statement to disable autonegotiation.</p> <p>If autonegotiation is disabled, the link speed and link mode must be configured.</p>
Default	Autonegotiation is enabled by default.
Options	auto-negotiation —Enables autonegotiation. no-auto-negotiation —Disables autonegotiation.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11

bandwidth-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces)

Syntax	<code>bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>gigether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile <i>policer cos-policer-name aggregate</i>], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>gigether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile <i>policer cos-policer-name premium</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Define a policer to apply to nonpremium traffic.
Options	<i>bps</i> —Bandwidth limit, in bits per second. Specify either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation k (1000), m (1,000,000), or g (1,000,000,000). Range: 32 Kbps through 32 gigabits per second (Gbps). For IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces 65,536 bps through 1 Gbps. For 10-Gigabit IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces 65,536 bps through 10 Gbps.
Required Privilege Level	<i>interface</i> —To view this statement in the configuration. <i>interface-control</i> —To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</i> burst-size-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces) on page 65

burst-size-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces)

Syntax	<code>burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>gigether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile <i>policer cos-policer-name aggregate</i>], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>gigether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile <i>policer cos-policer-name premium</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Define a policer to apply to nonpremium traffic.
Options	<i>bytes</i> —Burst length. Range: 1500 through 100,000,000 bytes
Required Privilege Level	<i>interface</i> —To view this statement in the configuration. <i>interface-control</i> —To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</i> bandwidth-limit (Policer for Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces) on page 65

classifier

Syntax	<pre>classifier { per-unit-scheduler { forwarding-class <i>class-name</i> { loss-priority (high low); } } }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile output-priority-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only, define the classifier for the output priority map to be applied to outgoing frames on this interface.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Specifying an Output Priority Map• input-priority-map on page 85

ethernet (Protocols OAM)

```

Syntax  ethernet {
        connectivity-fault-management {
            action-profile profile-name {
                default-actions {
                    interface-down;
                }
            }
        }
        performance-monitoring {
            delegate-server-processing;
            hardware-assisted-timestamping;
            sla-iterator-profiles {
                profile-name {
                    disable;
                    calculation-weight {
                        delay delay-weight;
                        delay-variation delay-variation-weight;
                    }
                    cycle-time milliseconds;
                    iteration-period connections;
                    measurement-type (loss | statistical-frame-loss | two-way-delay);
                }
            }
        }
        linktrace {
            age (30m | 10m | 1m | 30s | 10s);
            path-database-size path-database-size;
        }
        maintenance-domain domain-name {
            level number;
            name-format (character-string | none | dns | mac+2octet);
            maintenance-association ma-name {
                short-name-format (character-string | vlan | 2octet | rfc-2685-vpn-id);
                protect-maintenance-association protect-ma-name;
                remote-maintenance-association remote-ma-name;
                continuity-check {
                    convey-loss-threshold;
                    hold-interval minutes;
                    interface-status-tlv;
                    interval (10m | 10s | 1m | 1s | 100ms);
                    loss-threshold number;
                    port-status-tlv;
                }
            }
            mep mep-id {
                auto-discovery;
                direction (up | down);
                interface interface-name (protect | working);
                lowest-priority-defect (all-defects | err-xcon | mac-rem-err-xcon | no-defect |
                    rem-err-xcon | xcon );
                priority number;
                remote-mep mep-id {
                    action-profile profile-name;
                    sla-iterator-profile profile-name {

```

```

        data-tlv-size size;
        iteration-count count-value;
        priority priority-value;
    }
}
}
}
}
}
}
evcs evc-id {
    evc-protocol cfm management-domain domain-id (management-association
        association-id | vpls (routing-instance instance-id);
    remote-uni-count count;
    multipoint-to-multipoint;
}
link-fault-management {
    action-profile profile-name {
        action {
            link-down;
            send-critical-event;
            syslog;
        }
        event {
            link-adjacency-loss;
            link-event-rate {
                frame-error count;
                frame-period count;
                frame-period-summary count;
                symbol-period count;
            }
            protocol-down;
        }
    }
}
interface interface-name {
    apply-action-profile;
    link-discovery (active | passive);
    pdu-interval interval;
    pdu-threshold threshold-value;
    remote-loopback;
    event-thresholds {
        frame-error count;
        frame-period count;
        frame-period-summary count;
        symbol-period count;
    }
    negotiation-options {
        allow-remote-loopback;
        no-allow-link-events;
    }
}
}
lmi {
    status-counter count;
    polling-verification-timer value;
    interface name {
        uni-id uni-name;

```

```

    status-counter number;
    polling-verification-timer value;
    evc-map-type (all-to-one-bundling | bundling | service-multiplexing);
    evc evc-name {
        default-evc;
        vlan-list vlan-id-list;
    }
}
}
}

```

Hierarchy Level [edit protocols [oam](#)]

Release Information Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.

Description For Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches, and M320, MX Series, and T Series routers, provide fault signaling and detection for 802.3ah Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) support.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation

- *Enabling IEEE 802.3ah OAM Support*

ether-options

Syntax	<pre>ether-options { 802.3ad { aex; (backup primary); lacp { force-up; port-priority } } (auto-negotiation no-auto-negotiation); ethernet-switch-profile { tag-protocol-id; } (flow-control no-flow-control); ieee-802-3az-eee; link-mode mode; (loopback no-loopback); speed (speed auto-negotiation); }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	<pre>[edit interfaces interface-name], [edit interfaces interface-range range]</pre>
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2.
Description	<p>Configure Ethernet properties for a Gigabit Ethernet interface or a 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (J-Web Procedure)</i>• <i>Configuring LACP Link Protection of Aggregated Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>• <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>• Junos OS Ethernet Interfaces Configuration Guide

ethernet-policer-profile

```
Syntax ethernet-policer-profile {
    input-priority-map {
        ieee802.1p premium [ values ];
    }
    output-priority-map {
        classifier {
            premium {
                forwarding-class class-name {
                    loss-priority (high | low);
                }
            }
        }
    }
    policer cos-policer-name {
        aggregate {
            bandwidth-limit bps;
            burst-size-limit bytes;
        }
        premium {
            bandwidth-limit bps;
            burst-size-limit bytes;
        }
    }
}
```

Hierarchy Level [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options [ethernet-switch-profile](#)],
[edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options [ethernet-switch-profile](#)]

Release Information Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description



NOTE: On QFX Series standalone switches, this statement hierarchy is only supported on the Enhanced Layer 2 Switching CLI.

For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP, configure a class of service (CoS)-based policer. Policing applies to the inner VLAN identifiers, not to the outer tag. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), the **premium** policer is not supported.

The statements are explained separately.

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation

- *Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers*

ethernet-switch-profile

Syntax

```

ethernet-switch-profile {
  ethernet-policer-profile {
    input-priority-map {
      ieee802.1p premium [values];
    }
    output-priority-map {
      classifier {
        premium {
          forwarding-class class-name {
            loss-priority (high | low);
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
  policer cos-policer-name {
    aggregate {
      bandwidth-limit bps;
      burst-size-limit bytes;
    }
    premium {
      bandwidth-limit bps;
      burst-size-limit bytes;
    }
  }
  tag-protocol-id tpid;
}
(mac-learn-enable | no-mac-learn-enable);

```

Hierarchy Level [edit interfaces *interface-name* *gigether-options*],
 [edit interfaces *interface-name* *aggregated-ether-options*],
 [edit interfaces *interface-name* *aggregated-ether-options*],
 [edit interfaces *interface-name* *ether-options*]

Release Information Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for the QFX Series.
 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D15 for the EX Series switches.

Description



NOTE: On QFX Series standalone switches, the `ethernet-policer-profile` CLI hierarchy and the `mac-learn-enable` statement are supported only on the Enhanced Layer 2 Switching CLI.

For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E, and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC, aggregated Ethernet with Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router); 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit

Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches, configure VLAN tag and MAC address accounting and filtering properties.

The remaining statements are explained separately.



NOTE: When you gather interfaces into a bridge domain, the `no-mac-learn-enable` statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* *gigether-options* ethernet-switch-profile] hierarchy level is not supported. You must use the `no-mac-learning` statement at the [edit bridge-domains *bridge-domain-name* bridge-options interface *interface-name*] hierarchy level to disable MAC learning on an interface in a bridge domain. For information on disabling MAC learning for a bridge domain, see the *MX Series Layer 2 Configuration Guide*.

Default	If the ethernet-switch-profile statement is not configured, Gigabit Ethernet IQ and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router) behave like Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</i> • <i>Configuring MAC Address Filtering</i> • <i>Stacking and Rewriting Gigabit Ethernet VLAN Tags Overview</i> • <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

fast-aps-switch

Syntax	fast-aps-switch;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> sonet-options aps]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.
Description	(M320 routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only and EX Series switches) Reduce the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) switchover time in Layer 2 circuits.

**NOTE:**

- Configuring this statement reduces the APS switchover time only when the Layer 2 circuit encapsulation type for the interface receiving traffic from a Layer 2 circuit neighbor is SAToP.
 - When the fast-aps-switch statement is configured in revertive APS mode, you must configure an appropriate value for revert time to achieve reduction in APS switchover time.
 - To prevent the logical interfaces in the data path from being shut down, configure appropriate hold-time values on all the interfaces in the data path that support TDM.
 - The fast-aps-switch statement cannot be configured when the APS annex-b option is configured.
 - The interfaces that have the fast-aps-switch statement configured cannot be used in virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.
-

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Reducing APS Switchover Time in Layer 2 Circuits</i>

fastether-options

Syntax

```
fastether-options {
  802.3ad {
    aex (primary | backup);
    lacp {
      port-priority;
    }
  }
  (flow-control | no-flow-control);
  ignore-l3-incompletes;
  ingress-rate-limit rate;
  (loopback | no-loopback);
  mpls {
    pop-all-labels {
      required-depth number;
    }
  }
  source-address-filter {
    mac-address;
  }
  (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
}
```

Hierarchy Level [edit interfaces *interface-name*]

Release Information Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description Configure Fast Ethernet-specific interface properties.


The statements are explained separately.

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation

- [Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3](#)

flow-control

Syntax	(flow-control no-flow-control);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> multiservice-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> ether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 in EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	For aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only, explicitly enable flow control, which regulates the flow of packets from the router or switch to the remote side of the connection. Enabling flow control is useful when the remote device is a Gigabit Ethernet switch. Flow control is not supported on the 4-port Fast Ethernet PIC.
<div> NOTE: On the Type 5 FPC, to prioritize control packets in case of ingress oversubscription, you must ensure that the neighboring peers support MAC flow control. If the peers do not support MAC flow control, then you must disable flow control.</div>	
Default	Flow control is enabled.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring Flow Control on page 18• Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)• Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)

forwarding-class (Gigabit Ethernet IQ Classifier)

Syntax	<code>forwarding-class <i>class-name</i> { <code>loss-priority</code> (high low); }</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options <code>ethernet-switch-profile</code> <code>ethernet-policer-profile output-priority-map classifier premium</code>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces only, define forwarding class name and option values.
Options	<p><i>class-name</i>—Name of forwarding class.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Specifying an Output Priority Map</i> • input-priority-map on page 85 • <code>forwarding-class</code> statement in the <i>Junos OS Class of Service Library for Routing Devices</i>

framing (10-Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces)

Syntax	framing (lan-phy wan-phy);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces xe- <i>fpc/pic/port</i>] [edit interfaces et- <i>fpc/pic/port</i>] (PTX Series Packet Transport Routers)
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.
Description	For routers supporting the 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface, configure the framing format. WAN PHY mode is supported on MX240, MX480, MX960, T640, T1600, T4000, and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers routers only.



NOTE:

- The T4000 Core Router supports only LAN PHY mode in Junos OS Release 12.1R1. Starting with Junos OS Release 12.1R2, WAN PHY mode is supported on the T4000 routers with the 12-port 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with SFP+ (PF-12XGE-SFPP). Starting with Junos OS Release 12.2, WAN PHY mode is supported on the T4000 routers with the 24-port 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with SFP+ (PF-24XGE-SFPP).
- On PTX Series routers, WAN PHY mode is supported only on the 24-port 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC with SFP+ .
- When the PHY mode changes, interface traffic is disrupted because of port reinitialization.

Default	Operates in LAN PHY mode.
Options	lan-phy —10GBASE-R interface framing format that bypasses the WIS sublayer to directly stream block-encoded Ethernet frames on a 10-Gigabit Ethernet serial interface. wan-phy —10GBASE-W interface framing format that allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use fiber-optic cables and SONET devices.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>10-Gigabit Ethernet Framing Overview</i> • <i>Configuring SONET Options for 10-Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces</i>

gigether-options

```
Syntax  gigether-options {
        802.3ad {
            aex (primary | backup);
            lacp {
                port-priority;
            }
        }
        (asynchronous-notification | no-asynchronous-notification);
        (auto-negotiation | no-auto-negotiation) remote-fault <local-interface-online |
        local-interface-offline>;
        (flow-control | no-flow-control);
        ignore-l3-incompletes;
        (loopback | no-loopback);
        mpls {
            pop-all-labels {
                required-depth number;
            }
        }
        no-auto-mdix
        source-address-filter {
            mac-address;
        }
        (source-filtering | no-source-filtering);
        speed
        ethernet-switch-profile {
            (mac-learn-enable | no-mac-learn-enable);
            tag-protocol-id [ tpids ];
            ethernet-policer-profile {
                input-priority-map {
                    ieee802.1p premium [ values ];
                }
                output-priority-map {
                    classifier {
                        premium {
                            forwarding-class class-name {
                                loss-priority (high | low);
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
            policer cos-policer-name {
                aggregate {
                    bandwidth-limit bps;
                    burst-size-limit bytes;
                }
                premium {
                    bandwidth-limit bps;
                    burst-size-limit bytes;
                }
            }
        }
    }
```

```
}
```

Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Configure Gigabit Ethernet specific interface properties. The statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3• <i>gether-options (ACX Series)</i>

gratuitous-arp-reply

Syntax	(gratuitous-arp-reply no-gratuitous-arp-reply);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 in EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	For Ethernet interfaces, enable updating of the Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) cache for gratuitous ARPs.
Default	Updating of the ARP cache is disabled on all Ethernet interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring Gratuitous ARP on page 20• no-gratuitous-arp-request on page 101

ieee802.1p

Syntax	ieee802.1p premium [<i>values</i>];
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>gigether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile input-priority-map] [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>ether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile input-priority-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for the QFX Series.
Description	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only, configure premium priority values for IEEE 802.1p input traffic.
Options	values —Define IEEE 802.1p priority values to be treated as premium. Range: 0 through 7
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specifying an Input Priority Map

ignore-l3-incompletes

Syntax	ignore-l3-incompletes;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	Ignore the counting of Layer 3 incomplete errors on Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignoring Layer 3 Incomplete Errors on page 18

ingress-rate-limit

Syntax	<code>ingress-rate-limit <i>rate</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Perform port-based rate limiting on ingress traffic arriving on Fast Ethernet 8-port, 12-port, and 48-port PICs.
Options	rate —Traffic rate, in megabits per second (Mbps). Range: 1 through 100 Mbps
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring the Ingress Rate Limit on page 22

inner-tag-protocol-id

Syntax	<code>inner-tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map],</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map],</p> <p>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]</p>
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.</p>
Description	<p>Configure the IEEE 802.1Q TPID value to rewrite for the inner tag.</p> <p>All TPIDs you include in input and output VLAN maps must be among those you specify at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> <i>gether-options</i> ethernet-switch-profile tag-protocol-id [<i>tpids</i>]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>On MX Series routers, you can use this statement for Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs.</p>
Default	If the <code>inner-tag-protocol-id</code> statement is not configured, the TPID value is 0x8100.
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Configuring Inner and Outer TPIDs and VLAN IDs</i>

inner-vlan-id

Syntax	<code>inner-vlan-id</code> <i>number</i> ;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers or 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP, or on Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches, specify the VLAN ID to rewrite for the inner tag of the final packet.</p> <p>You cannot include the inner-vlan-id statement with the swap statement, swap-push statement, push-push statement, or push-swap statement and the inner-vlan-id statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map] hierarchy level. If you include any of those statements in the output VLAN map, the VLAN ID in the outgoing frame is rewritten to the inner-vlan-id statement you include at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>] hierarchy level.</p>
Options	number —VLAN ID number. Range: 0 through 4094
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Configuring Inner and Outer TPIDs and VLAN IDs

input-priority-map

Syntax	<pre>input-priority-map { ieee802.1p premium [<i>values</i>]; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile]</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile]</p>
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for the QFX Series.</p>
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only, define the input policer priority map to be applied to incoming frames on this interface.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Specifying an Input Priority Map</i>• output-priority-map on page 105

input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet)

Syntax	<pre>input-vlan-map { (pop pop-pop pop-swap push push-push swap swap-push swap-swap); inner-tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>; inner-vlan-id <i>number</i>; tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>; vlan-id <i>number</i>; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. pop-pop , pop-swap , push-push , swap-push , and swap-swap statements introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D15 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP interfaces, 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP only as well as Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces, define the rewrite profile to be applied to incoming frames on this logical interface.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Stacking a VLAN Tag</i>• output-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet) on page 106• <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

interfaces

Syntax	interfaces { ... }
Hierarchy Level	[edit]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Configure interfaces on the router or switch.
Default	The management and internal Ethernet interfaces are automatically configured. You must configure all other interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Physical Interface Configuration Statements Overview</i>• <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection</i>

lACP (Aggregated Ethernet)

Syntax lACP {
 (active | passive);
 admin-key *key*;
 accept-data;
 fast-failover;
 link-protection {
 disable;
 (revertive | non-revertive);
 }
 periodic *interval*;
 system-id *mac-address*;
 system-priority *priority*;
 }

Hierarchy Level [edit interfaces aeX **aggregated-ether-options**]
 [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces aeX aggregated-ether-options]

Release Information Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
 Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
 fast-failover option introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2.
 Support for logical systems introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1.

Description Configure the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) for aggregated Ethernet interfaces only.

When you configure the **accept-data** statement at the [edit interfaces aeX **aggregated-ether-options lACP**] hierarchy level, the router processes packets received on a member link irrespective of the LACP state if the aggregated Ethernet bundle is up.



NOTE: When you configure the **accept-data** statement at the [edit interfaces aeX aggregated-ether-options lACP] hierarchy level, this behavior occurs:

- By default, the **accept-data** statement is not configured when LACP is enabled.
- You can configure the **accept-data** statement to improve convergence and reduce the number of dropped packets when member links in the bundle are enabled or disabled.
- When LACP is down and a member link receives packets, the router or switch does not process packets as defined in the IEEE 802.1ax standard. According to this standard, the packets should be dropped, but they are processed instead because the **accept-data** statement is configured.

Default If you do not specify LACP as either **active** or **passive**, LACP remains passive.

Options **active**—Initiate transmission of LACP packets.

admin-key *number*—Specify an administrative key for the router or switch.



NOTE: You must also configure multichassis link aggregation (MC-LAG) when you configure the **admin-key**.

fast-failover—Specify to override the IEEE 802.3ad standard and allow the standby link to receive traffic. Overriding the default behavior facilitates subsecond failover.

passive—Respond to LACP packets.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
	interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet LACP</i> • <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet LACP (CLI Procedure)</i> • <i>Example: Configuring Aggregated Ethernet High-Speed Uplinks with LACP Between an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Access Switch and an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Distribution Switch</i>

link-discovery

Syntax	link-discovery (active passive);
Hierarchy Level	[edit protocols oam ethernet link-fault-management interface <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
Description	For Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches, and M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers, specify the discovery mode used for IEEE 802.3ah Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) support. The discovery process is triggered automatically when OAM 802.3ah functionality is enabled on a port. Link monitoring is done when the interface sends periodic OAM PDUs.
Options	(active passive) —Passive or active mode. In active mode, the interface discovers and monitors the peer on the link if the peer also supports IEEE 802.3ah OAM functionality. In passive mode, the peer initiates the discovery process. Once the discovery process is initiated, both sides participate in discovery.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
	interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Link Discovery</i>

link-fault-management

Syntax link-fault-management {
 action-profile *profile-name* {
 action {
 link-down;
 send-critical-event;
 syslog;
 }
 event {
 link-adjacency-loss;
 link-event-rate {
 frame-error *count*;
 frame-period *count*;
 frame-period-summary *count*;
 symbol-period *count*;
 }
 protocol-down;
 }
 }
 interface *interface-name* {
 apply-action-profile *profile-name*;
 link-discovery (active | passive);
 pdu-interval *interval*;
 pdu-threshold *threshold-value*;
 remote-loopback;
 event-thresholds {
 frame-error *count*;
 frame-period *count*;
 frame-period-summary *count*;
 symbol-period *count*;
 }
 negotiation-options {
 allow-remote-loopback;
 no-allow-link-events;
 }
 }
 }

Hierarchy Level [edit protocols [oam](#) [ethernet](#)]

Release Information Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.

Description For Ethernet interfaces on M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers and EX Series switches, specify fault signaling and detection for IEEE 802.3ah Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) support.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
 interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation • *Enabling IEEE 802.3ah OAM Support*

link-mode

Syntax	<code>link-mode mode;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>ge-pim</i> /0/0 <i>switch-options</i> <i>switch-port</i> <i>port-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	Set the device's link connection characteristic.
Options	<p><i>mode</i>—Link characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic—Link mode is negotiated. This is the default for EX Series switches. • full-duplex—Connection is full duplex. • half-duplex—Connection is half duplex. <p>Default: Fast Ethernet interfaces, except the J Series ePIM Fast Ethernet interfaces, can operate in either full-duplex or half-duplex mode. The router's management Ethernet interface, fxp0 or em0, the built-in Fast Ethernet interfaces on the FIC (M7i router), and the Gigabit Ethernet ports on J Series Services Routers with uPIMs installed and configured for access switching mode autonegotiate whether to operate in full-duplex or half-duplex mode. Unless otherwise noted here, all other interfaces operate only in full-duplex mode.</p>



NOTE: On J Series ePIM Fast Ethernet interfaces, if you specify half-duplex (or if full-duplex mode is not autonegotiated), the following message is written to the system log: "Half-duplex mode not supported on this PIC, forcing full-duplex mode."



NOTE: On EX Series switches, if **no-auto-negotiation** is specified in [edit interfaces *interface-name* ether-options], you can select only **full-duplex** or **half-duplex**. If **auto-negotiation** is specified, you can select any mode.



NOTE: Member links of an aggregated Ethernet bundle must not be explicitly configured with a link mode. You must remove any such link-mode configuration before committing the aggregated Ethernet configuration.

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring the Link Characteristics on Ethernet Interfaces on page 19• <i>Understanding Management Ethernet Interfaces</i>• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>

link-protection

Syntax	<pre>link-protection { disable; (revertive non-revertive); }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	<p>[edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options]</p> <p>[edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options <i>lACP</i>]</p>
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Support for disable, revertive, and non-revertive statements added in Junos OS Release 9.3.</p>
Description	<p>On the router, for aggregated Ethernet interfaces only, configure link protection. In addition to enabling link protection, a primary and a secondary (backup) link must be configured to specify what links egress traffic should traverse. To configure primary and secondary links on the router, include the primary and backup statements at the [edit interfaces <i>ge-fpc/pic/port</i> gigether-options 802.3ad aex] hierarchy level or the [edit interfaces <i>fe-fpc/pic/port</i> fastether-options 802.3ad aex] hierarchy level.</p> <p>On the switch, you can configure either Junos OS link protection for aggregated Ethernet interfaces or the LACP standards link protection for aggregated Ethernet interfaces.</p> <p>For Junos OS link protection, specify link-protection at the following hierarchy levels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • [edit interfaces <i>ge-fpc/pic/port</i> ether-options 802.3ad aex] • [edit interfaces <i>xe-fpc/pic/port</i> ether-options 802.3ad aex] <p>For LACP standards link protection, specify link-protection at the following hierarchy levels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For global LACP link protection, specify at [edit chassis aggregated-devices ethernet lACP] • For a specific aggregated Ethernet interface, specify at [edit interfaces aeX aggregated-ether-options lACP] <p>To disable link protection, use the delete interface ae aggregated-ether-options link-protection statement at the [edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options] hierarchy level or the [edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options <i>lACP</i>] hierarchy level.</p>
Options	The statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection</i> • <i>Configuring LACP Link Protection of Aggregated Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>

link-speed (Aggregated Ethernet)

Syntax	link-speed <i>speed</i> ;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> aggregated-sonet-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
Description	For aggregated Ethernet interfaces only, set the required link speed.
Options	<p>speed—For aggregated Ethernet links, you can specify speed in bits per second either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation k (1000), m (1,000,000), or g (1,000,000,000).</p> <p>Aggregated Ethernet links on the M120 router can have one of the following speeds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100m—Links are 100 Mbps. • 10g—Links are 10 Gbps. • 1g—Links are 1 Gbps. • oc192—Links are OC192 or STM64c. <p>Aggregated Ethernet links on EX Series switches can be configured to operate at one of the following speeds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10m—Links are 10 Mbps. • 100m—Links are 100 Mbps. • 1g—Links are 1 Gbps. • 10g—Links are 10 Gbps. <p>Aggregated Ethernet links on T Series routers can be configured to operate at one of the following speeds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100g—Links are 100 Gbps. • 100m—Links are 100 Mbps. • 10g—Links are 10 Gbps. • 1g—Links are 1 Gbps. • 40g—Links are 40 Gbps. • 50g—Links are 50 Gbps. • 80g—Links are 80 Gbps. • 8g—Links are 8 Gbps.

- **mixed**—Links are of various speeds.
- **oc192**—Links are OC192.

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
 interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation

- *Aggregated Ethernet Interfaces Overview*
- *Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Link Speed*
- *Configuring Mixed Aggregated Ethernet Links*
- *Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Links (CLI Procedure)*
- *Example: Configuring Aggregated Ethernet High-Speed Uplinks Between an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Access Switch and an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Distribution Switch*

loopback (Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet)

Syntax	(loopback no-loopback);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> ether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	For aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, enable or disable loopback mode.



NOTE:


- By default, local aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Tri-Rate Ethernet copper, Gigabit Ethernet, and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces connect to a remote system.
- IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) addresses are not supported on Gigabit Ethernet interfaces when loopback mode is enabled on the interface. That is, if the loopback statement is configured at the [edit interfaces *ge-fpc/pic/port* gigether-options] hierarchy level, an NDP address cannot be configured at the [edit interfaces *ge-fpc/pic/port* unit *logical-unit-number* family inet6 address] hierarchy level.

Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability on page 17

loss-priority

Syntax	loss-priority (high low);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile output-priority-map classifier premium forwarding-class <i>class-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Specify the packet loss priority value.
Options	high —Packet has high loss priority. low —Packet has low loss priority.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Specifying an Output Priority Map</i>

mac-learn-enable

Syntax	(mac-learn-enable no-mac-learn-enable);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), for Gigabit Ethernet DPCs on MX Series routers, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP configure whether source and destination MAC addresses are dynamically learned:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mac-learn-enable—Allow the interface to dynamically learn source and destination MAC addresses. • no-mac-learn-enable—Prohibit the interface from dynamically learning source and destination MAC addresses. <p>MAC address learning is based on source addresses. You can start accounting for traffic after there has been traffic sent from the MAC address. Once the MAC address is learned, the frames and bytes transmitted to or received from the MAC address can be tracked.</p>
	<p> NOTE: When you gather interfaces into a bridge domain, the no-mac-learn-enable statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile] hierarchy level is not supported. You must use the no-mac-learning statement at the [edit bridge-domains <i>bridge-domain-name</i> bridge-options interface <i>interface-name</i>] hierarchy level to disable MAC learning on an interface in a bridge domain. For information on disabling MAC learning for a bridge domain, see <i>MX Series Layer 2 Configuration Guide</i>.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring MAC Address Filtering</i>

minimum-links

Syntax	<code>minimum-links <i>number</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	<p>[edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces aex aggregated-sonet-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> mlfr-uni-nni-bundle-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit logical-unit-number], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>range</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>range</i> aggregated-sonet-options], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit logical-unit-number]</p>
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p>
Description	For aggregated Ethernet, SONET/SDH, multilink, link services, and voice services interfaces only, set the minimum number of links that must be up for the bundle to be labeled up.
Options	<p><i>number</i>—Number of links.</p> <p>Range: On M120, M320, MX Series, T Series, and TX Matrix routers with Ethernet interfaces, the valid range for minimum-links number is 1 through 64. When the maximum value (16) is specified, all configured links of a bundle must be up for the bundle to be labeled up. On all other routers and on EX Series switches, other than EX8200 switches, the range of valid values for minimum-links number is 1 through 8. When the maximum value (8) is specified, all configured links of a bundle must be up for the bundle to be labeled up. On EX8200 switches, the range of valid values for minimum-links number is 1 through 12. When the maximum value (12) is specified, all configured links of a bundle must be up for the bundle to be labeled up.</p> <p>Default: 1</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Minimum Links</i> • <i>Configuring Aggregated SONET/SDH Interfaces</i> • <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet Links (CLI Procedure)</i> • <i>Example: Configuring Aggregated Ethernet High-Speed Uplinks Between an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Access Switch and an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Distribution Switch</i> • <i>Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i>

no-auto-mdix

Syntax	no-auto-mdix;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interface <i>ge-fpc/port/pic</i> <i>gigether-options</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	Disable the Auto MDI/MDIX feature. MX Series routers with Gigabit Ethernet interfaces automatically detect MDI and MDIX port connections. Use this statement to override the default setting. Remove this statement to return to the default setting.
Default	Auto MDI/MDIX is enabled by default.
Options	There are no options for this statement.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ethernet Interfaces Overview on page 3 • gigether-options on page 79.

no-gratuitous-arp-request

Syntax	no-gratuitous-arp-request;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers.
Description	For Ethernet interfaces and pseudowire logical interfaces, do not respond to gratuitous ARP requests.
Default	Gratuitous ARP responses are enabled on all Ethernet interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring Gratuitous ARP on page 20 • gratuitous-arp-reply on page 80

oam

```

Syntax  oam {
        ethernet {
            connectivity-fault-management {
                action-profile profile-name {
                    default-actions {
                        interface-down;
                    }
                }
            }
            performance-monitoring {
                delegate-server-processing;
                hardware-assisted-timestamping;
                sla-iterator-profiles {
                    profile-name {
                        disable;
                        calculation-weight {
                            delay delay-weight;
                            delay-variation delay-variation-weight;
                        }
                        cycle-time milliseconds;
                        iteration-period connections;
                        measurement-type (loss | statistical-frame-loss | two-way-delay);
                    }
                }
            }
            linktrace {
                age (30m | 10m | 1m | 30s | 10s);
                path-database-size path-database-size;
            }
            maintenance-domain domain-name {
                level number;
                name-format (character-string | none | dns | mac+2octet);
                maintenance-association ma-name {
                    short-name-format (character-string | vlan | 2octet | rfc-2685-vpn-id);
                    protect-maintenance-association protect-ma-name;
                    remote-maintenance-association remote-ma-name;
                    continuity-check {
                        convey-loss-threshold;
                        hold-interval minutes;
                        interface-status-tlv;
                        interval (10m | 10s | 1m | 1s | 100ms);
                        loss-threshold number;
                        port-status-tlv;
                    }
                }
                mep mep-id {
                    auto-discovery;
                    direction (up | down);
                    interface interface-name (protect | working);
                    lowest-priority-defect (all-defects | err-xcon | mac-rem-err-xcon | no-defect |
                        rem-err-xcon | xcon );
                    priority number;
                    remote-mep mep-id {
                        action-profile profile-name;
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }

```



```

        sla-iterator-profile profile-name {
            data-tlv-size size;
            iteration-count count-value;
            priority priority-value;
        }
    }
}
}
}
}
}
link-fault-management {
    action-profile profile-name {
        action {
            link-down;
            send-critical-event;
            syslog;
        }
        event {
            link-adjacency-loss;
            link-event-rate {
                frame-error count;
                frame-period count;
                frame-period-summary count;
                symbol-period count;
            }
            protocol-down;
        }
    }
}
interface interface-name {
    apply-action-profile
    link-discovery (active | passive);
    pdu-interval interval;
    pdu-threshold threshold-value;
    remote-loopback;
    event-thresholds {
        frame-error count;
        frame-period count;
        frame-period-summary count;
        symbol-period count;
    }
    negotiation-options {
        allow-remote-loopback;
        no-allow-link-events;
    }
}
}
}
}
}
}

```

Hierarchy Level [edit protocols]

Release Information Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.

Description	For Ethernet interfaces on M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers, provide IEEE 802.3ah Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM) support. The remaining statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>IEEE 802.3ah OAM Link-Fault Management Overview</i>• <i>Configuring Ethernet 802.1ag OAM on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers</i>

optics-options

Syntax	<pre>optics-options { alarm low-light-alarm { (link-down syslog); } tx-power dbm; warning low-light-warning { (link-down syslog); } wavelength nm; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. alarm option and warning options introduced in Junos OS Release 10.0. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches. Statement and tx-power option introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for PTX Series routers.
Description	For 10-Gigabit Ethernet or 100-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing (DWDM) interfaces only, configure full C-band International Telecommunication Union (ITU)-Grid tunable optics.
Options	The remaining statements are explained separately.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Ethernet DWDM Interface Wavelength Overview</i>• <i>100-Gigabit Ethernet OTN Options Configuration Overview</i>

output-priority-map

Syntax	<pre> output-priority-map { classifier { premium { forwarding-class <i>class-name</i> { loss-priority (high low); } } } } </pre>
Hierarchy Level	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile]</p> <p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile]</p>
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for the QFX Series.</p>
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only, define the output policer priority map to be applied to outgoing frames on this interface.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Specifying an Output Priority Map</i> • input-priority-map on page 85

output-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet with SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet)

Syntax	<pre>output-vlan-map { (pop pop-pop pop-swap push push-push swap swap-push swap-swap); inner-tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>; inner-vlan-id <i>number</i>; tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>; vlan-id <i>number</i>; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. pop-pop , pop-swap , push-push , swap-push , and swap-swap statements added in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, 10-Port 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP interfaces, 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP only, Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces, define the rewrite operation to be applied to outgoing frames on this logical interface.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Stacking and Rewriting Gigabit Ethernet VLAN Tags</i>• input-vlan-map (Gigabit Ethernet IQ; 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFPP; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and Aggregated Ethernet) on page 86• <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

pdu-interval

Syntax	<code>pdu-interval <i>interval</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit protocols oam ethernet link-fault-management interface <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
Description	For Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches and M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers, specify the periodic OAM PDU sending interval for fault detection. Used for IEEE 802.3ah Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) support.
Options	<p><i>interval</i>—Periodic OAM PDU sending interval.</p> <p>Range: 100 through 1000 milliseconds</p> <p>Default: 1000 milliseconds</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring the OAM PDU Interval</i>

pdu-threshold

Syntax	<code>pdu-threshold <i>threshold-value</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit protocols oam ethernet link-fault-management interface <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
Description	For Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches and M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers, specify the number of OAM PDUs to miss before an error is logged. Used for IEEE 802.3ah Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) support.
Options	<p><i>threshold-value</i>—The number of PDUs missed before declaring the peer lost.</p> <p>Range: 3 through 10 PDUs</p> <p>Default: 3 PDUs</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring the OAM PDU Threshold</i>


periodic

Syntax	<code>periodic interval;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces aex aggregated-ether-options lacp], [edit interfaces interface-range <i>name</i> aggregated-ether-options lacp]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.
Description	For aggregated Ethernet interfaces only, configure the interval for periodic transmission of LACP packets.
Options	<i>interval</i> —Interval for periodic transmission of LACP packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• fast—Transmit packets every second.• slow—Transmit packets every 30 seconds. Default: fast
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet LACP</i>• <i>Configuring Aggregated Ethernet LACP (CLI Procedure)</i>• <i>Example: Configuring Aggregated Ethernet High-Speed Uplinks Between an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Access Switch and an EX4200 Virtual Chassis Distribution Switch</i>

policer (CoS)

Syntax	<pre> policer <i>cos-policer-name</i> { aggregate { bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>; burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>; } premium { bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>; burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>; } } </pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP, define a CoS policer template to specify the premium bandwidth and burst-size limits, and the aggregate bandwidth and burst-size limits. The premium policer is not supported on MX Series routers or for Gigabit Ethernet interfaces with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router).</p>
Options	<p><i>cos-policer-name</i>—Name of one policer to specify the premium bandwidth and burst-size limits, and the aggregate bandwidth and burst-size limits.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</i>

pop

Syntax	pop;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<div> NOTE: On EX4300 switches, pop is not supported at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map] hierarchy level.</div> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2, and IQ2-E interfaces; 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC; aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to remove a VLAN tag from the top of the VLAN tag stack. The outer VLAN tag of the frame is removed.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Removing a VLAN Tag</i>• <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

pop-pop

Syntax	pop-pop;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP, and for 10-Gigabit Ethernet SFP interfaces on EX Series switches, specify the VLAN rewrite operation to remove both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the frame.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Removing the Outer and Inner VLAN Tags</i>

pop-swap

Syntax	pop-swap;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>Specify the VLAN rewrite operation to remove the outer VLAN tag of the frame, and replace the inner VLAN tag of the frame with a user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame.</p> <p>You can use this statement on Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2, IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, on aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Removing the Outer VLAN Tag and Rewriting the Inner VLAN Tag


premium (Output Priority Map)

Syntax	premium { forwarding-class <i>class-name</i> { loss-priority (high low); } }
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile output-priority-map <i>classifier</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces only, define the classifier for egress premium traffic.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Specifying an Output Priority Map• input-priority-map on page 85

premium (Policer)

Syntax	<pre>premium { bandwidth-limit <i>bps</i>; burst-size-limit <i>bytes</i>; }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile ethernet-policer-profile policer <i>cos-policer-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	<p>Define a policer to apply to nonpremium traffic.</p> <p>The statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Policers</i>• aggregate (Gigabit Ethernet CoS Policer) on page 60• ieee802.1p on page 81

push

Syntax	push;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<div>  <p>NOTE: On EX4300 switches, push is not supported at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map] hierarchy level.</p> </div> <p>Specify the VLAN rewrite operation to add a new VLAN tag to the top of the VLAN stack. An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag.</p> <p>You can use this statement on Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces; 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC; aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces; 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP; and Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces.</p> <p>If you include the push statement in the configuration, you must also include the pop statement at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map] hierarchy level.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Stacking a VLAN Tag</i> <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

push-push

Syntax	push-push;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	Specify the VLAN rewrite operation to push two VLAN tags in front of the frame. You can use this statement on Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, on aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Stacking Two VLAN Tags</i>

source-address-filter

Syntax	source-address-filter { <code>mac-address</code> ; }
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Packet Transport Routers.
Description	For aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), specify the MAC addresses from which the interface can receive packets. For this statement to have any effect, you must include the source-filtering statement in the configuration to enable source address filtering. This statement is not supported on the J Series Services Routers.
Options	<p>mac-address—MAC address filter. You can specify the MAC address as <i>nn:nn:nn:nn:nn:nn</i> or <i>nnnn.nnnn.nnnn</i>, where <i>n</i> is a decimal digit. To specify more than one address, include multiple mac-address options in the source-address-filter statement.</p> <p>If you enable the VRRP on a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface, as described in <i>VRRP and VRRP for IPv6 Overview</i>, and if you enable MAC source address filtering on the interface, you must include the virtual MAC address in the list of source MAC addresses that you specify in the source-address-filter statement. MAC addresses ranging from 00:00:5e:00:01:00 through 00:00:5e:00:01:ff are reserved for VRRP, as defined in RFC 3768, <i>Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol</i>. When you configure the VRRP group, the group number must be the decimal equivalent of the last hexadecimal byte of the virtual MAC address.</p> <p>On untagged Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you should not configure the source-address-filter statement and the accept-source-mac statement simultaneously. On tagged Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you should not configure the source-address-filter statement and the accept-source-mac statement with an identical MAC address specified in both filters.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enabling Ethernet MAC Address Filtering on page 13• Configuring MAC Filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers on page 16• source-filtering on page 117

source-filtering

Syntax	(source-filtering no-source-filtering);
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> aggregated-ether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> fastether-options], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Packet Transport Routers.
Description	<p>For aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, and Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces only, enable the filtering of MAC source addresses, which blocks all incoming packets to that interface. To allow the interface to receive packets from specific MAC addresses, include the source-address-filter statement.</p> <p>If the remote Ethernet card is changed, the interface is no longer able to receive packets from the new card because it has a different MAC address.</p>
Default	Source address filtering is disabled.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enabling Ethernet MAC Address Filtering on page 13 • Configuring MAC Filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers on page 16 • accept-source-mac • source-address-filter on page 116

speed (Ethernet)

Syntax	<code>speed (10m 100m 1g auto auto-10m-100m);</code>
Hierarchy Level	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>ge-pim</i>/0/0 <i>switch-options switch-port port-number</i>]</code>
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D10 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>Configure the interface speed. This statement applies to the management Ethernet interface (fxp0 or em0), Fast Ethernet 12-port and 48-port PICs, the built-in Fast Ethernet port on the FIC (M7i router), the built-in Ethernet interfaces on J Series Services Routers, Combo Line Rate DPCs and Tri-Rate Ethernet Copper interfaces on MX Series routers, Gigabit Ethernet ports on J Series Services Routers with uPIMs installed and configured for access switching mode, and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches.</p> <p>When you configure the Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interface to operate at 1 Gbps, autonegotiation must be enabled. When you configure 100BASE-FX SFP, you must set the port speed at 100 Mbps.</p>
Options	<p>You can specify the speed as either 10m (10 Mbps), 100m (100 Mbps), or on J Series routers with uPIMs installed and on MX Series routers, 1g (1 Gbps). You can also specify the auto option on MX Series routers.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches, you can specify one of the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 10m—10 Mbps• 100m—100 Mbps• 1g—1 Gbps• auto—Automatically negotiate the speed (10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, or 1 Gbps) based on the speed of the other end of the link.• auto-10m-100m—Automatically negotiate the speed (10 Mbps or 100 Mbps) based on the speed of the other end of the link.
Required Privilege Level	<code>interface</code> —To view this statement in the configuration. <code>interface-control</code> —To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring the Interface Speed</i>• Configuring the Interface Speed on Ethernet Interfaces on page 22• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Autonegotiation</i>• Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11• <i>Configuring Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces (CLI Procedure)</i>

swap

Syntax	swap;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	Specify the VLAN rewrite operation to replace a VLAN tag. The outer VLAN tag of the frame is overwritten with the user-specified VLAN tag information. On MX Series routers, you can enter this statement on Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, aggregated Ethernet using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP. On EX Series switches, you can enter this statement on Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Rewriting the VLAN Tag on Tagged Frames</i> • <i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

swap-push

Syntax	swap-push;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>Specify the VLAN rewrite operation to replace the outer VLAN tag of the frame with a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame.</p> <p>You can use this statement on Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP.</p>
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Rewriting a VLAN Tag and Adding a New Tag</i>

swap-swap

Syntax	swap-swap;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.1. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	Specify the VLAN rewrite operation to replace both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the frame with a user-specified VLAN tag value. You can use this statement on Gigabit Ethernet IQ, IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, for aggregated Ethernet interfaces using Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E or 10-Gigabit Ethernet PICs on MX Series routers, and for 100-Gigabit Ethernet Type 5 PIC with CFP.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Rewriting the Inner and Outer VLAN Tags</i>

switch-options

Syntax	<pre>switch-options { switch-port <i>port-number</i> { (auto-negotiation no-auto-negotiation); speed (10m 100m 1g); link-mode (full-duplex half-duplex); } }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>ge-pim/0/0</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	On a J Series Services Router with multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIMs installed and operating in access switching mode, only one physical interface is configured for the entire multiport Gigabit Ethernet uPIM. Configuration of the physical port characteristics is done under the single physical interface.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11

switch-port

Syntax	<pre>switch-port <i>port-number</i> { (auto-negotiation no-auto-negotiation); speed (10m 100m 1g); link-mode (full-duplex half-duplex); }</pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>ge-pim/0/0</i> switch-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	On a J Series Services Router with Ethernet uPIMs installed and operating in access switching mode, configuration of the physical port characteristics, done under the single physical interface.
Default	Autonegotiation is enabled by default. If the link speed and duplex are also configured, the interfaces use the values configured as the desired values in the negotiation.
Options	<p><i>port-number</i>—Ports are numbered 0 through 5 on the 6-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM, 0 through 7 on the 8-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM, and 0 through 15 on the 16-port Gigabit Ethernet uPIM.</p> <p>The remaining statements are explained separately.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configuring J Series Services Router Switching Interfaces on page 11

tag-protocol-id (TPIDs Expected to Be Sent or Received)

Syntax	tag-protocol-id [<i>tpids</i>];
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> aggregated-ether-options ethernet-switch-profile], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> aggregated-ether-options ethernet-switch-profile], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> ether-options ethernet-switch-profile]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2X50-D15 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, aggregated Ethernet with Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, and Gigabit Ethernet PICs with SFPs (except the 10-port Gigabit Ethernet PIC, and the built-in Gigabit Ethernet port on the M7i router), define the TPIDs expected to be sent or received on a particular VLAN. For each Gigabit Ethernet port, you can configure up to eight TPIDs using the tag-protocol-id statement; but only the first four TPIDs are supported on IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces.</p> <p>For 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC interfaces on T Series routers only the default TPID value (0x8100) is supported.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and aggregated Ethernet interfaces on EX Series switches, define the TPIDs expected to be sent or received on a particular VLAN. The default TPID value is 0x8100. Other supported values are 0x88a8, 0x9100, and 0x9200.</p>
Options	<i>tpids</i> —TPIDs to be accepted on the VLAN. Specify TPIDs in hexadecimal.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>Configuring Frames with Particular TPIDs to Be Processed as Tagged Frames</i><i>Configuring Q-in-Q Tunneling (CLI Procedure)</i>

tag-protocol-id (TPID to Rewrite)

Syntax	<code>tag-protocol-id <i>tpid</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	<p>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]</p>
Release Information	<p>Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.</p>
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces only, configure the outer TPID value. All TPIDs you include in input and output VLAN maps must be among those you specify at the [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> gigether-options ethernet-switch-profile tag-protocol-id [<i>tpids</i>]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>For 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC interfaces on T Series routers the default TPID value (0x8100) is supported.</p>
Default	If the tag-protocol-id statement is not configured, the TPID value is 0x8100.
Required Privilege Level	<p>interface—To view this statement in the configuration.</p> <p>interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.</p>
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Inner and Outer TPIDs and VLAN IDs</i>

unit

```

Syntax  unit logical-unit-number {
            accept-source-mac {
                mac-address mac-address {
                    policer {
                        input cos-policer-name;
                        output cos-policer-name;
                    }
                }
            }
            accounting-profile name;
            advisory-options {
                downstream-rate rate;
                upstream-rate rate;
            }
            allow-any-vci;
            atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
            backup-options {
                interface interface-name;
            }
            bandwidth rate;
            cell-bundle-size cells;
            clear-dont-fragment-bit;
            compression {
                rtp {
                    maximum-contexts number <force>;
                    f-max-period number;
                    queues [queue-numbers];
                    port {
                        minimum port-number;
                        maximum port-number;
                    }
                }
            }
            compression-device interface-name;
            copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
            demux-destination family;
            demux-source family;
            demux-options {
                underlying-interface interface-name;
            }
            description text;
            interface {
                l2tp-interface-id name;
                (dedicated | shared);
            }
            dialer-options {
                activation-delay seconds;
                callback;
                callback-wait-period time;
                deactivation-delay seconds;
                dial-string [dial-string-numbers];
                idle-timeout seconds;
            }
        }

```



```

incoming-map {
  caller caller-id | accept-all;
  initial-route-check seconds;
  load-interval seconds;
  load-threshold percent;
  pool pool-name;
  redial-delay time;
  watch-list {
    [routes];
  }
}
}
disable;
disable-mlppp-inner-ppp-pfc;
dlci dlci-identifier;
drop-timeout milliseconds;
dynamic-call-admission-control {
  activation-priority priority;
  bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
family family-name {
  ... the family subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
    logical-unit-number] hierarchy ...
}
fragment-threshold bytes;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
  swap-push | swap-swap);
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
  inner-vlan-id number;
  tag-protocol-id tpid;
  vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
  input-policer policer-name;
  input-three-color policer-name;
  output-policer policer-name;
  output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
  up-count cells;
  down-count cells;
}
oam-period (disable | seconds);

```

```
output-vlan-map {
  (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
  swap-push | swap-swap);
  inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
  inner-vlan-id number;
  tag-protocol-id tpid;
  vlan-id number;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
  chap {
    access-profile name;
    default-chap-secret name;
    local-name name;
    passive;
  }
  compression {
    acfc;
    pfc;
  }
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
  loopback-clear-timer seconds;
  ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
  pap {
    access-profile name;
    default-pap-password password;
    local-name name;
    local-password password;
    passive;
  }
}
pppoe-options {
  access-concentrator name;
  auto-reconnect seconds;
  (client | server);
  service-name name;
  underlying-interface interface-name;
}
pppoe-underlying-options {
  access-concentrator name;
  direct-connect;
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  max-sessions number;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
  (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst
  length);
  queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
```

```

targeted-distribution;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
vpi vpi-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-range number-number;
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            (input | output | input output);
        }
    }
}
access-concentrator name;
address address {
    ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit
    logical-unit-number family family-name] hierarchy ...
}
bundle interface-name;
core-facing;
demux-destination {
    destination-prefix;
}
demux-source {
    source-prefix;
}
direct-connect;
duplicate-protection;
dynamic-profile profile-name;
filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list [filter-names];
    output filter-name;
    output-list [filter-names];
}
interface-mode (access | trunk);
ipsec-sa sa-name;
keep-address-and-control;
mac-validate (loose | strict);
max-sessions number;

```

```
mtu bytes;  
multicast-only;  
no-redirects;  
policer {  
    arp policer-template-name;  
    input policer-template-name;  
    output policer-template-name;  
}  
primary;  
protocols [inet iso mpls];  
proxy inet-address address;  
receive-options-packets;  
receive-ttl-exceeded;  
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);  
rpf-check {  
    fail-filter filter-name  
    mode loose;  
}  
sampling {  
    input;  
    output;  
}  
service {  
    input {  
        post-service-filter filter-name;  
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;  
    }  
    output {  
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;  
    }  
}  
service-name-table table-name  
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);  
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);  
translate-plp-control-word-de;  
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;  
vlan-id number;  
vlan-id-list [number number-number];  
address address {  
    arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;  
    broadcast address;  
    destination address;  
    destination-profile name;  
    eui-64;  
    master-only;  
    multipoint-destination address {  
        dlci dlci-identifier;  
        epd-threshold cells <plp1 cells>;  
        inverse-arp;  
        oam-liveness {  
            up-count cells;  
            down-count cells;  
        }  
        oam-period (disable | seconds);  
        shaping {
```

```

        (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate
        sustained rate);
        queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
}
preferred;
primary;
(vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
        hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority number;
    track {
        interface interface-name {
            bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost number;
        }
        priority-hold-time seconds;
        route ip-address/prefix-length routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
    virtual-address [addresses];
    virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;
    vrrp-inherit-from {
        active-interface interface-name;
        active-group group-number;
    }
}
}
}
}

```

Hierarchy Level [edit interfaces *interface-name*],
[edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name*],
[edit interfaces interface-set *interface-set-name* interface *interface-name*]

Release Information Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description Configure a logical interface on the physical device. You must configure a logical interface to be able to use the physical device.

Options *logical-unit-number*—Number of the logical unit.
Range: 0 through 1,073,741,823 for demux and PPPoE static interfaces. 0 through 16,385 for all other static interface types.

The remaining statements are explained separately.

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

- Related Documentation**
- *Configuring Logical Interface Properties*
 - *Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*

vlan-id (VLAN ID to Rewrite)

Syntax	<code>vlan-id number;</code>
Hierarchy Level	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map],</code> <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> input-vlan-map],</code> <code>[edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]</code>
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R2 for EX Series switches.
Description	<p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ2, 10-Gigabit Ethernet LAN/WAN PIC, and IQ2-E interfaces and aggregated Ethernet using Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces, specify the line VLAN identifiers to be rewritten at the input or output interface.</p> <p>You cannot include the vlan-id statement with the swap statement, swap-push statement, push-push statement, or push-swap statement at the <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> output-vlan-map]</code> hierarchy level. If you include any of those statements in the output VLAN map, the VLAN ID in the outgoing frame is rewritten to the vlan-id statement that you include at the <code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]</code> hierarchy level.</p>
Required Privilege Level	<code>interface</code> —To view this statement in the configuration. <code>interface-control</code> —To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Rewriting the VLAN Tag on Tagged Frames</i>• <i>Binding VLAN IDs to Logical Interfaces</i>

vlan-tagging

Syntax	vlan-tagging;
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Access Routers. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for PTX Series Routers.
Description	For Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, aggregated Ethernet interfaces configured for VPLS, and pseudowire subscriber interfaces, enable the reception and transmission of 802.1Q VLAN-tagged frames on the interface.
Required Privilege Level	interface—To view this statement in the configuration. interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Example: Configuring Layer 3 Subinterfaces for a Distribution Switch and an Access Switch</i> • <i>Example: Configuring BGP Autodiscovery for LDP VPLS</i> • <i>Configuring a Layer 3 Subinterface (CLI Procedure)</i> • <i>Configuring Tagged Aggregated Ethernet Interfaces</i> • <i>Configuring Interfaces for VPLS Routing</i> • <i>Enabling VLAN Tagging</i> • <i>802.1Q VLANs Overview</i> • <i>vlan-id</i>

vlan-tags (Stacked VLAN Tags)

Syntax	<code>vlan-tags inner <i>tpid.vlan-id</i> inner-range <i>vid1—vid2</i> outer <i>tpid.vlan-id</i>;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>], [edit logical-systems <i>logical-system-name</i> interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i>]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.
Description	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ and IQE interfaces only, bind TPIDs and 802.1Q VLAN tag IDs to a logical interface.



NOTE: The inner-range *vid1—vid2* option is supported on MX Series with IQE PICs only.

Options	<p>inner <i>tpid.vlan-id</i>—A TPID and a valid VLAN identifier.</p> <p>Range: (most routers) For VLAN ID, 1 through 4094. VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames. For PTX Series, VLAN ID 0 is not supported.</p> <p>inner-range <i>vid1—vid2</i>—For MX Series routers with Enhanced IQ (IQE) PICs only; specify a range of VLAN IDs where <i>vid1</i> is the start of the range and <i>vid2</i> is the end of the range.</p> <p>Range: For VLAN ID, 1 through 4094. VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames.</p> <p>outer <i>tpid.vlan-id</i>—A TPID and a valid VLAN identifier.</p> <p>Range: (most routers) For VLAN ID, 1 through 511 for normal interfaces, and 512 through 4094 for VLAN CCC interfaces. VLAN ID 0 is reserved for tagging the priority of frames. For PTX Series, VLAN ID 0 is not supported.</p>
----------------	--



NOTE: Configuring inner-range with the entire *vlan-id* range consumes system resources and is not a best practice. It should be used only when a subset of VLAN IDs of inner tag (not the entire range) needs to be associated with a logical interface. If you specify the entire range (1–4094), it has the same result as not specifying a range; however, it consumes Packet Forwarding Engine resources such as VLAN lookup table entries, and so on.

The following examples illustrate this further:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
  stacked-vlan-tagging;
  unit number {
    vlan-tags outer vid inner-range 1-4094;
  }
```



```
[edit interfaces interface-name]  
vlan-tagging;  
unit number {  
    vlan-id vid;  
}
```

Required Privilege interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
Level interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation

- *Configuring Dual VLAN Tags*
- *Configuring Flexible VLAN Tagging on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers*
- *stacked-vlan-tagging*

wavelength

Syntax	<code>wavelength nm;</code>
Hierarchy Level	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> optics-options]
Release Information	Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches. Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for PTX Series routers.
Description	For 10-Gigabit or 100-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM interfaces only, configure full C-band ITU-Grid tunable optics.
Options	<i>nm</i> —Wavelength value. It can be one of the following:



NOTE: All values are displayed. However, if you configure a value that is not supported by the device, an error message is displayed and the device is not tuned to the specified wavelength.

- **1528.38**—1528.38 nanometers (nm), corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1528.77**—1528.77 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1529.16**—1529.16 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1529.55**—1529.55 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1529.94**—1529.94 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1530.33**—1530.33 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1530.72**—1530.72 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1531.12**—1531.12 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1531.51**—1531.51 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1531.90**—1531.90 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1532.29**—1532.29 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1532.68**—1532.68 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1533.07**—1533.07 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1533.47**—1533.47 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1533.86**—1533.86 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1534.25**—1534.25 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1534.64**—1534.64 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1535.04**—1535.04 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids

- **1535.43**—1535.43 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1535.82**—1535.82 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1536.22**—1536.22 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1536.61**—1536.61 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1537.00**—1537.00 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1537.40**—1537.40 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1537.79**—1537.79 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1538.19**—1538.19 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1538.58**—1538.58 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1538.98**—1538.98 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1539.37**—1539.37 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1539.77**—1539.77 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1540.16**—1540.16 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1540.56**—1540.56 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1540.95**—1540.95 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1541.35**—1541.35 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1541.75**—1541.75 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1542.14**—1542.14 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1542.54**—1542.54 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1542.94**—1542.94 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1543.33**—1543.33 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1543.73**—1543.73 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1544.13**—1544.13 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1544.53**—1544.53 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1544.92**—1544.92 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1545.32**—1545.32 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1545.72**—1545.72 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1546.12**—1546.12 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1546.52**—1546.52 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1546.92**—1546.92 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1547.32**—1547.32 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1547.72**—1547.72 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1548.11**—1548.11 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid

- **1548.51**—1548.51 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1548.91**—1548.91 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1549.32**—1549.32 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1549.72**—1549.72 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1550.12**—1550.12 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1550.52**—1550.52 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1550.92**—1550.92 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1551.32**—1551.32 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1551.72**—1551.72 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1552.12**—1552.12 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1552.52**—1552.52 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1552.93**—1552.93 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1553.33**—1554.33 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1553.73**—1554.73 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1554.13**—1554.13 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1554.54**—1554.54 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1554.94**—1554.94 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1555.34**—1555.34 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1555.75**—1555.75 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1556.15**—1556.15 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1556.55**—1556.55 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1556.96**—1556.96 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1557.36**—1557.36 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1557.77**—1557.77 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1558.17**—1558.17 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1558.58**—1558.58 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1558.98**—1558.98 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1559.39**—1559.39 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1559.79**—1559.79 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1560.20**—1560.20 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1560.61**—1560.61 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- **1561.01**—1561.01 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
- **1561.42**—1561.42 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids

- **1561.83**—1561.83 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1562.23**—1562.23 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1562.64**—1562.64 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1563.05**—1563.05 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1563.45**—1563.45 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1563.86**—1563.86 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1564.27**—1564.27 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1564.68**—1564.68 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1565.09**—1565.09 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1565.50**—1565.50 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1565.90**—1565.90 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1566.31**—1566.31 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1566.72**—1566.72 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1567.13**—1567.13 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1567.54**—1567.54 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1567.95**—1567.95 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
 - **1568.36**—1568.36 nm, corresponds to a 50-GHz grid
 - **1568.77**—1568.77 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids
- Default:** **1550.12**—1550.12 nm, corresponds to 50-GHz and 100-GHz grids

Required Privilege Level interface—To view this statement in the configuration.
 interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

Related Documentation

- *Ethernet DWDM Interface Wavelength Overview*
- *Configuring the 10-Gigabit or 100-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM Interface Wavelength*
- [show interfaces diagnostics optics \(Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet\) on page 175](#)

PART 3

Administration

- [Monitoring Commands on page 143](#)

CHAPTER 5

Monitoring Commands

- clear interfaces interface-set statistics
- clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement
- clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics
- clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer
- clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database
- clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state
- clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics
- clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics
- request lacp link-switchover
- request interface (revert | switchover) (Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection)
- show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet)
- show interfaces demux0 (Demux Interfaces)
- show interfaces diagnostics optics (Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet)
- show interfaces (far-end-interval)
- show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)
- show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)
- show interfaces interface-set (Ethernet Interface Set)
- show interfaces interface-set queue
- show interfaces irb
- show lacp interfaces
- show interfaces mac-database (Gigabit Ethernet)
- show interfaces mc-ae
- show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics
- show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state
- show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces
- show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database
- show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database

- `show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics`
- `show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database`
- `show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer`
- `show oam ethernet evc`
- `show oam ethernet link-fault-management`
- `show oam ethernet lmi`
- `show oam ethernet lmi statistics`
- `show protection-group ethernet-ring aps`
- `show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel`
- `show protection-group ethernet-ring interface`
- `show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state`
- `show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics`
- `show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan`

clear interfaces interface-set statistics

Syntax	clear interfaces interface-set statistics <i>interface-set-name</i>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.
Description	Set interface set statistics to zero.
Options	<i>interface-set-name</i> —Set statistics on a specified interface set to zero. Wildcard values can be used in the interface set name. This command will not clear the statistics of the member logical interfaces.
Required Privilege Level	clear
List of Sample Output	clear interfaces interface-set statistics on page 145
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

clear interfaces interface-set statistics

```
user@host> clear interfaces interface-set statistics
```

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement

Syntax	<code>clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> <local-mep <i>local-mep-id</i>> <remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>></code>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX Series routers.
Description	(MX Series routers)—For all routers that support IEEE 802.1ag OAM connectivity fault management (CFM), clear the existing on-demand Ethernet synthetic loss measurement (ETH-SLM) statistics and restart counting the ETH-SLM frame counts and statistics.
Options	<p>maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance domain.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance association.</p> <p>local-mep <i>local-mep-id</i>—(Optional) Clear connectivity fault management information for the specified local MEP only.</p> <p>remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>—(Optional) Clear connectivity fault management information for the specified remote MEP only.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>monitor ethernet synthetic-loss-measurement</i>• <i>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-statistics</i>
List of Sample Output	clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement on page 146
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

`clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-
management synthetic-loss-
measurement`

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement  
maintenance-domain md5 maintenance-association ma5 local-mep 100 remote-mep 102  
Synthetic loss measurement restarted.
```

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics

Syntax	<code>clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics</code> <code><interface ethernet-interface-name></code> <code><level md-level></code>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1.
Description	<p>For all routers that support IEEE 802.1ag OAM connectivity fault management (CFM), clear all loss statistics maintained by CFM for a given maintenance domain and maintenance association.</p> <p>In addition, for Ethernet interfaces on MX Series routers, clear any ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet frame loss measurement (ETH-LM) statistics.</p> <p>By default, the command clears ETH-LM statistics for CFM maintenance association end points (MEPs) attached to any interface on the router.</p>
Options	<p><code>interface ethernet-interface-name</code>—(Optional) Clear ETH-LM statistics and ETH-LM frame counts only for MEPs attached to the specified Ethernet physical interface.</p> <p><code>level md-level</code>—(Optional) Clear ETH-LM statistics and ETH-LM frame counts only for MEPs within CFM maintenance domains (MDs) of the specified level.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Clearing ETH-LM Statistics</i> • <i>Displaying ETH-LM Statistics</i> • <i>Managing ETH-LM Statistics</i>
List of Sample Output	clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics on page 147
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics
Cleared loss measurements statistics of all CFM sessions
```

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer

Syntax	clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.0.
Description	On M7i and M10i with the Enhanced CFEB (CFEB-E), M320, M120, MX Series, T320, and T640 routers, clear connectivity-fault-management policer statistics.
Options	<p>The following options are supported:</p> <p>maintenance-domain md-name—Name of an existing CFM maintenance domain. If this option is not specified, policer statistics are cleared for all maintenance associations for all maintenance domains.</p> <p>maintenance-association ma-name—Name of an existing CFM maintenance association. If this option is not specified, policer statistics are cleared for all maintenance associations for given maintenance domain. This option cannot be specified without specifying maintenance-domain name.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer on page 312
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer
Policer statistics cleared
```

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer maintenance-domain md-name maintenance-association ma-name

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer
maintenance-domain md5 maintenance-association ma5-1
Policer statistics cleared
```

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database

Syntax	<code>clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database mac-address maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i></code>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.
Description	Clear all the linktrace entries and the relevant path information from the database for a particular remote host on M320, MX Series, T320, and T640 routers.
Options	<p>mac-address—Clear connectivity fault management path database information for the specified MAC address of the remote host.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Clear connectivity fault management path database information for the specified maintenance association.</p> <p>maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>—Clear connectivity fault management path database information for the specified maintenance domain.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view

Sample Output

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma3 00058573e483
This command produces no output.
```

clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state

Syntax	clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state <interface-name>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	On all M Series, MX Series, ACX series, PTX Series, T320, and T640 routers, clear link fault management state information, restart the link discovery process, and reset OAM loopback state (if set previously) on Ethernet interfaces.
Options	<p>none—Clear OAM link fault management state information, restart the link discovery process, and reset OAM loopback state (if set previously) on all Ethernet interfaces.</p> <p>interface-name—(Optional) Clear OAM link fault management state information, restart the link discovery process, and reset OAM loopback state (if set previously) on the specified Ethernet interface only.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state on page 150
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state ge-0/3/3
Cleared link-fault-management state for interface ge-0/3/3
```


clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics

Syntax	clear oam ethernet link-fault-management < <i>interface-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
Description	On M320, M120, MX Series, PTX Series, T320, and T640 routers, clear Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) link fault management statistics or state information from Ethernet interfaces.
Options	none —Clear OAM link fault management statistics from all Ethernet interfaces. <i>interface-name</i> —(Optional) Clear OAM link fault management statistics from the specified Ethernet interface only.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics on page 151
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics

```
user@host> clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics
Cleared link-fault-management statistics for all interfaces
```

clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics

Syntax	clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics <group-name <i>group-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4.
Description	On MX Series routers, clear the statistics for all Ethernet ring protection groups or a specific Ethernet ring protection group.
Options	group-name <i>group-name</i> —(Optional) Clear the Ethernet ring protection statistics for the specified group.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 152 clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 152
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics

To clear all Ethernet ring protection group statistics for all protection groups, use the following command:

```
user@host> clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics
```


Sample Output

clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics

To clear Ethernet ring protection group statistics for the group *my_prot_group*, use the following command:

```
user@host> clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics group-name my_prot_group
```

request lacp link-switchover

Syntax	request lacp link-switchover aex
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.3.
Description	Manually switch aggregated Ethernet active or standby LACP links.
<div>  <p>NOTE: Because this command overrides LACP priority calculations, we strongly recommend that you use this command only when the actor (in this case, the Juniper Networks router) is controlling the active or standby link and the partner (peer) is following. This scenario occurs when you configure only the actor for link protection.</p> </div>	
Options	aex—Aggregated Ethernet logical interface number: 0 through 15.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	request lacp link-switchover aeX on page 153
Output Fields	When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request. To view the switchover, use the show lacp interfaces command.

Sample Output

request lacp link-switchover aeX

```
user@host >request lacp link-switchover ae0ae0: Request succeeded
```

request interface (revert | switchover) (Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection)

Syntax request interface (revert | switchover) aex

Release Information Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.

Description Manually revert egress traffic from the designated backup link to the designated primary link of an aggregated Ethernet interface for which link protection is enabled, or manually switch egress traffic from the primary link to the backup link. This traffic includes transit traffic and local traffic originated on the router itself.



NOTE: When link protection is enabled on an aggregated Ethernet interface, if the primary link fails, the router automatically routes egress traffic to the backup link. However, the router does not automatically route egress traffic back to the primary link when the primary link is subsequently reestablished. Instead, you manually control when to have traffic diverted back to the primary link by issuing the **request interface (revert | switchover) (Aggregated Ethernet Link Protection)** operational command and specifying the **revert** keyword.

On M Series and T Series routers, use the **request interface (revert | switchover) (Adaptive Services)** operational command to manually revert to the primary adaptive services interface or link services interface, or to switch from the primary to the secondary interface. For information about this command, see *request interface (revert | switchover) (Adaptive Services)*.

Options **revert**—Restores egress traffic processing to the primary link.

switchover—Transfers egress traffic processing to the secondary (backup) link.

aex—Aggregated Ethernet logical interface number: 0 through 15.

Required Privilege Level view

List of Sample Output [request interface revert on page 154](#)

Output Fields When you enter this command, you are provided feedback on the status of your request.

Sample Output

request interface revert

```
user@host >request interface revert ael
```

show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet)

Syntax	<pre>show interfaces ae <i>number</i> <brief detail extensive terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>> <statistics></pre>
Release Information	<p>Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.</p>
Description	(M Series, T Series, MX Series, and PTX Series routers and EX Series switches) Display status information about the specified aggregated Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface.
Options	<p>ae <i>number</i>—Display standard information about the specified aggregated Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface.</p> <p>brief detail extensive terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p>descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p>media—(Optional) Display media-specific information.</p> <p>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>—(Optional) Display information about the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p>statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	<p>show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) on page 160</p> <p>show interfaces brief (Aggregated Ethernet) on page 161</p> <p>show interfaces detail (Aggregated Ethernet) on page 161</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (Aggregated Ethernet) on page 162</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (Aggregated Ethernet with VLAN Stacking) on page 163</p>
Output Fields	Table 3 on page 155 lists the output fields for the show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface and state of the interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the physical interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface index	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	All levels
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Loopback status: Enabled or Disabled . If loopback is enabled, type of loopback: Local or Remote .	All levels
Source filtering	Source filtering status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
Flow control	Flow control status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
Minimum links needed	Number of child links that must be operational for the aggregate interface to be operational.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interfaces Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Current address	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive
Hardware address	Hardware MAC address.	detail extensive
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up or from up to down. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hours:minutes:seconds timezone (hours:minutes:seconds ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive

Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of and rate at which bytes and packets are received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes and rate, in bps, at which bytes are received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes and rate, in bps, at which bytes are transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets and rate, in pps, at which packets are received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets and rate, in pps, at which packets are transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of incoming frame aborts and frame check sequence (FCS) errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's random early detection (RED) mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid FCS. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or were not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that Junos OS does not handle. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	detail extensive
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	detail extensive
IPv6 transit statistics	<p>Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Queue counters	CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Queued packets—Number of queued packets. Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Index number of the logical interface (which reflects its initialization sequence).	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP interface index number of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
VLAN-Tag	Tag Protocol Identifier (TPID) and VLAN identifier.	All levels
Demux	IP demultiplexing (demux) value that appears if this interface is used as the demux underlying interface. The output is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Family Inet Destination Family Inet 	detail extensive none
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels

Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Statistics	<p>Information about the number of packets, packets per second, number of bytes, and bytes per second on this aggregate interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bundle—Information about input and output bundle rates. • Link—(detail and extensive only) Information about specific links in the aggregate, including link state and input and output rates. • Adaptive Statistics—(extensive only) Information about adaptive load balancing counter statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adaptive Adjusts—Number of times traffic flow imbalance was corrected by implementation of adaptive load balancing. • Adaptive Scans—Number of times the link utilization on each member link of the AE bundle was scanned by for adaptive load balancing • Adaptive Tolerance—Tolerance level, in percentage, for load imbalance on link utilization on each member link of the AE bundle. • Adaptive Updates—Number of times traffic flow load have been updated on an AE bundle. • Marker Statistics—(detail and extensive only) Information about 802.3ad marker protocol statistics on the specified links. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marker Rx—Number of valid marker protocol data units (PDUs) received on this aggregation port. • Resp Tx—Number of marker response PDUs transmitted on this aggregation port. • Unknown Rx—Number of frames received that either carry the slow protocols Ethernet type value (43B.4) but contain an unknown PDU, or are addressed to the slow protocols group MAC address (43B.3) but do not carry the slow protocols Ethernet type. • Illegal Rx—Number of frames received that carry the slow protocols Ethernet type value (43B.4) but contain a badly formed PDU or an illegal value of protocol subtype (43B.4). 	detail extensive none
LACP info	<p>Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) information for each aggregated interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Role can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Actor—Local device participating in LACP negotiation. • Partner—Remote device participating in LACP negotiation. • System priority—Priority assigned to the system (by management or administrative policy), encoded as an unsigned integer. • System identifier—Actor or partner system ID, encoded as a MAC address. • Port priority—Priority assigned to the port by the actor or partner (by management or administrative policy), encoded as an unsigned integer. • Port number—Port number assigned to the port by the actor or partner, encoded as an unsigned integer. • Port key—Operational key value assigned to the port by the actor or partner, encoded as an unsigned integer. 	

Table 3: show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet) Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LACP Statistics	<p>LACP statistics for each aggregated interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LACP Rx—LACP received counter that increments for each normal hello. • LACP Tx—Number of LACP transmit packet errors logged. • Unknown Rx—Number of unrecognized packet errors logged. • Illegal Rx—Number of invalid packets received. <p>NOTE: For LACP Rx and LACP Tx, Packet count is updated only on snmp timer expiry (30 secs).</p>	
<i>protocol-family</i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Protocol Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	brief
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Protocol Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Maximum labels	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route Table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the "Family Flags Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Mac-Validate Failures	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about address flags. Possible values are described in the "Addresses Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces ae0
```

```
Physical interface: ae0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 59
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 300mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Disabled, Minimum links needed: 1
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps 16384
Current address: 00:05:85:8b:bf:f0, Hardware address: 00:05:85:8b:bf:f0
Last flapped : Never
Input rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
```

```
Logical interface ae0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 60)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 16384 Encapsulation: ENET2
Statistics      Packets      pps      Bytes      bps
Bundle:
  Input :          0          0          0          0
  Output:          0          0          0          0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.100.1/24, Local: 10.100.1.2, Broadcast: 10.100.1.255
```

show interfaces brief (Aggregated Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces ae0 brief
Physical interface: ae0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 300mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Disabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps 16384

Logical interface ae0.0
Flags: SNMP-Traps 16384 Encapsulation: ENET2
inet 10.100.1.2/24
```

show interfaces detail (Aggregated Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces ae0 detail
Physical interface: ae0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 36
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 300mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Disabled, Minimum links needed: 1
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps 16384
Current address: 00:05:85:8b:bf:f0, Hardware address: 00:05:85:8b:bf:f0
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:          0          0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets

0 best-effort          7375          7375          0
1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont        2268          2268          0
```

```

Logical interface ae0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 60) (Generation 18)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 16384 Encapsulation: ENET2
Statistics
Bundle:
  Input :      0      0      0      0
  Output:      0      0      0      0
Link:
  fe-0/1/0.0
    Input :      0      0      0      0
    Output:      0      0      0      0
  fe-0/1/2.0
    Input :      0      0      0      0
    Output:      0      0      0      0
  fe-0/1/3.0
    Input :      0      0      0      0
    Output:      0      0      0      0
Marker Statistics:  Marker Rx      Resp Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
fe-0/1/0.0          0          0          0          0
fe-0/1/2.0          0          0          0          0
fe-0/1/3.0          0          0          0          0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 37, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary, Mac-Validate-Strict
Mac-Validate Failures: Packets: 0, Bytes: 0
  Destination: 10.100.1/24, Local: 10.100.1.2, Broadcast: 10.100.1.255,
  Generation: 49

```

show interfaces extensive (Aggregated Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces ae0 extensive
Physical interface: ae0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 36
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 300mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Disabled, Minimum links needed: 1
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps 16384
Current address: 00:05:85:8b:bf:f0, Hardware address: 00:05:85:8b:bf:f0
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :      60      0 bps
  Output bytes :      0      0 bps
  Input packets:      1      0 pps
  Output packets:      0      0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets      Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
0 best-effort          7375          7375          0
1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont        2268          2268          0

```

```

Logical interface ae0.0 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 563) (Generation 176)
Flags: Up SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ENET2
Statistics          Packets          pps          Bytes          bps
Bundle:
  Input :           0           0           0           0
  Output:           0           0           0           0
Adaptive Statistics:
  Adaptive Adjusts:           0
  Adaptive Scans  :           0
  Adaptive Updates:           0
Link:
  fe-1/0/3.0
    Input :           0           0           0           0
    Output:           0           0           0           0
LACP info:          Role      System          System      Port      Port      Port
                  priority          identifier  priority  number  key

  fe-1/0/3.0      Actor          127  00:24:dc:85:af:f0          127      2      1
  fe-1/0/3.0      Partner          127  00:23:9c:c3:1f:f0          127      1      1

LACP Statistics:      LACP Rx      LACP Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
  fe-1/0/3.0          3188          3186           0           0
Marker Statistics:      Marker Rx      Resp Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
  fe-1/0/3.0           0           0           0           0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 224, Route table: 0
Flags: Sendbcst-pkt-to-re
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.40.1.0/30, Local: 10.40.1.1, Broadcast: 10.40.1.3,
Generation: 187
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 225, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

show interfaces extensive (Aggregated Ethernet with VLAN Stacking)

```

user@host> show interfaces ae0 extensive
Physical interface: ae0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 155, SNMP ifIndex: 48, Generation: 186
Link-level type: 52, MTU: 1518, Speed: 2000mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Source
filtering: Disabled,
Flow control: Disabled, Minimum links needed: 1, Minimum bandwidth needed: 0
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Current address: 00:12:1e:19:3f:f0, Hardware address: 00:12:1e:19:3f:f0
Last flapped : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :           2406875          40152 bps
Output bytes :          1124470          22056 bps
Input packets:           5307           5 pps
Output packets:          13295          21 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes :           0
Output bytes :           0
Input packets:           0
Output packets:           0

```

```

Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors:
0
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              859777              0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont             0              0              0

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort              0              1897615             0
  1 expedited-fo             0              0              0
  2 assured-forw             0              0              0
  3 network-cont             0              662505             0

```

Logical interface ae0.451 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 167) (Generation 601)

Flags: SNMP-Traps VLAN-Tag [0x8100.451] Encapsulation: VLAN-VPLS

Statistics	Packets	pps	Bytes	bps
------------	---------	-----	-------	-----

Bundle:

Input :	289	0	25685	376
Output:	1698	4	130375	3096

Link:

ge-1/2/0.451				
Input :	289	0	25685	376
Output:	0	0	0	0

ge-1/2/1.451				
Input :	0	0	0	0
Output:	1698	4	130375	3096

Marker Statistics:	Marker	Rx	Resp	Tx	Unknown	Rx	Illegal	Rx
ge-1/2/0.451		0		0		0		0
ge-1/2/1.451		0		0		0		0

Protocol vpls, MTU: 1518, Generation: 849, Route table: 3

Flags: Is-Primary

Logical interface ae0.452 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 170) (Generation 602)

Flags: SNMP-Traps VLAN-Tag [0x8100.452] Encapsulation: VLAN-VPLS

Statistics	Packets	pps	Bytes	bps
------------	---------	-----	-------	-----

Bundle:

Input :	293	1	26003	1072
Output:	1694	3	130057	2400

Link:

ge-1/2/0.452				
Input :	293	1	26003	1072
Output:	1694	3	130057	2400

ge-1/2/1.452				
Input :	0	0	0	0
Output:	0	0	0	0

```
Marker Statistics:  Marker Rx      Resp Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
ge-1/2/0.452       0          0          0          0
ge-1/2/1.452       0          0          0          0
Protocol vpls, MTU: 1518, Generation: 850, Route table: 3
Flags: None
...
```

show interfaces demux0 (Demux Interfaces)

Syntax	<pre>show interfaces demux0.logical-interface-number <brief detail extensive terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index snmp-index> <statistics></pre>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.
Description	(MX Series and M Series routers only) Display status information about the specified demux interface.
Options	<p>none—Display standard information about the specified demux interface.</p> <p>brief detail extensive terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p>descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p>media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p>snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p>statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verifying and Managing Agent Circuit Identifier-Based Dynamic VLAN Configuration
List of Sample Output	show interfaces (Demux) on page 172 show interfaces (PPPoE over Aggregated Ethernet) on page 173 show interfaces extensive (Targeted Distribution for Aggregated Ethernet Links) on page 173 show interfaces demux0 (ACI Interface Set Configured) on page 174
Output Fields	Table 4 on page 166 lists the output fields for the show interfaces (demux interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	brief detail extensive none
Interface index	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	brief detail extensive none

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	brief detail extensive none
Physical link	Status of the physical link (Up or Down).	detail extensive none
Admin	Administrative state of the interface (Up or Down).	terse
Interface index	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
Link	Status of the physical link (Up or Down).	terse
Targeting summary	Status of aggregated Ethernet links that are configured with targeted distribution (primary or backup)	extensive
Bandwidth	Bandwidth allocated to the aggregated Ethernet links that are configured with targeted distribution.	extensive
Proto	Protocol family configured on the interface.	terse
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Type	Type of interface. Software-Pseudo indicates a standard software interface with no associated hardware device.	brief detail extensive none
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	brief detail extensive
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	brief detail extensive
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal (1) or External (2).	brief detail extensive
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	brief detail extensive
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	brief detail extensive none
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	brief detail extensive none
Link type	Data transmission type.	detail extensive none
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Physical info	Information about the physical interface.	detail extensive
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Current address	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive
Hardware address	Hardware MAC address.	detail extensive
Alternate link address	Backup address of the link.	detail extensive
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. • IPv6 transit statistics—Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled. <p>NOTE: These fields include dropped traffic and exception traffic, as those fields are not separately defined.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant packet threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	none

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	none
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	brief detail extensive none
Index	Index number of the logical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	brief detail extensive none
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	brief extensive none
ACI VLAN: Dynamic Profile	Name of the dynamic profile that defines the agent circuit identifier (ACI) interface set. If configured, the ACI interface set enables the underlying demux interface to create dynamic VLAN subscriber interfaces based on ACI information.	brief detail extensive none
Demux	<p>Specific IP demultiplexing (demux) values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Underlying interface—The underlying interface that the demux interface uses. • Index—Index number of the logical interface. • Family—Protocol family configured on the logical interface. • Source prefixes, total—Total number of source prefixes for the underlying interface. • Destination prefixes, total—Total number of destination prefixes for the underlying interface. • Prefix—inet family prefix. 	detail extensive none

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
<i>protocol-family</i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface.	brief
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface set. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface set. • IPv6 transit statistics—Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled. <p>NOTE: The packet and byte counts in these fields include traffic that is dropped and does not leave the router.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	<p>Number of transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the local interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Transit statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets transiting the switch.</p> <p>NOTE: The packet and byte counts in these fields include traffic that is dropped and does not leave the router.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
IPv6 Transit statistics	<p>Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.</p> <p>NOTE: The packet and byte counts in these fields include traffic that is dropped and does not leave the router.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Input packets	Number of packets received on the interface.	none

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the interface.	none
Protocol	Protocol family. Possible values are described in the “Protocol Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Maximum labels	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Route table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Mac-Validate Failures	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive statistics none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive terse none
Remote	IP address of the remote interface.	terse
Broadcast	Broadcast address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link	Name of the physical interfaces for member links in an aggregated Ethernet bundle for a PPPoE over aggregated Ethernet configuration. PPPoE traffic goes out on these interfaces.	detail extensive none
Dynamic-profile	Name of the PPPoE dynamic profile assigned to the underlying interface.	detail extensive none
Service Name Table	Name of the PPPoE service name table assigned to the PPPoE underlying interface.	detail extensive none
Max Sessions	Maximum number of dynamic PPPoE logical interfaces that the router can activate on the underlying interface.	detail extensive none

Table 4: Demux show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Duplicate Protection	State of duplicate protection: On or Off . Duplicate protection prevents the activation of another dynamic PPPoE logical interface on the same underlying interface when a dynamic PPPoE logical interface for a client with the same MAC address is already active on that interface.	detail extensive none
Direct Connect	State of the configuration to ignore DSL Forum VSAs: On or Off . When configured, the router ignores any of these VSAs received from a directly connected CPE device on the interface.	detail extensive none
AC Name	Name of the access concentrator.	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces (Demux)

```

user@host> show interfaces demux0
Physical interface: demux0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 129
  Type: Software-Pseudo, Link-level type: Unspecified, MTU: 9192, Clocking: 1,
  Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info  : Unspecified
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: Unspecified, Hardware address: Unspecified
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped   : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Input packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0
    Output bytes  :                0
    Input packets :                0
    Output packets:                0
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0

Logical interface demux0.0 (Index 87) (SNMP ifIndex 84) (Generation 312)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ENET2
  Demux:
    Underlying interface: ge-2/0/1.0 (Index 74)
    Family Inet Source prefixes, total 1
    Prefix: 1.1.1/24
    Traffic statistics:
      Input bytes   :                0

```

```

Output bytes :          1554
Input packets:           0
Output packets:         37
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :           0
  Output bytes :         1554
  Input packets:           0
  Output packets:         37
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes :           0          0 bps
  Output bytes :           0          0 bps
  Input packets:          0          0 pps
  Output packets:         0          0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input packets:          0
  Output packets:         0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 395, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary, Mac-Validate-Strict
  Mac-Validate Failures: Packets: 0, Bytes: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 11.1.1/24, Local: 11.1.1.1, Broadcast: 11.1.1.255,
    Generation: 434

```

show interfaces (PPPoE over Aggregated Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces demux0.100
Logical interface demux0.100 (Index 76) (SNMP ifIndex 61160)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.100 ]
  Encapsulation: ENET2
  Demux:
    Underlying interface: ae0 (Index 199)
  Link:
    ge-1/0/0
    ge-1/1/0
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol pppoe
    Dynamic Profile: pppoe-profile,
    Service Name Table: service-table1,
    Max Sessions: 100, Duplicate Protection: On,
    Direct Connect: Off,
    AC Name: pppoe-server-1

```

show interfaces extensive (Targeted Distribution for Aggregated Ethernet Links)

```

user@host> show interfaces demux0.1073741824 extensive

Logical interface demux0.1073741824 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 558) (Generation
346)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.1 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
  Demux:
    Underlying interface: ae0 (Index 201)
  Link:
    ge-1/0/0


```

```
ge-1/1/0
ge-2/0/7
ge-2/0/8
Targeting summary:
ge-1/1/0, primary, Physical link is Up
ge-2/0/8, backup, Physical link is Up
Bandwidth: 1000mbps
```

show interfaces demux0 (ACI Interface Set Configured)

```
user@host> show interfaces demux0.1073741827
Logical interface demux0.1073741827 (Index 346) (SNMP ifIndex 527)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.1802 0x8100.302 ] Encapsulation:
ENET2
Demux: Source Family Inet
ACI VLAN:
  Dynamic Profile: aci-vlan-set-profile
Demux:
  Underlying interface: ge-1/0/0 (Index 138)
Input packets : 18
Output packets: 16
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: Sendbcst-pkt-to-re, Unnumbered
  Donor interface: lo0.0 (Index 322)
  Preferred source address: 100.20.200.202
  Addresses, Flags: Primary Is-Default Is-Primary
    Local: 10.4.12.119
Protocol pppoe
  Dynamic Profile: aci-vlan-pppoe-profile,
  Service Name Table: None,
  Max Sessions: 32000, Max Sessions VSA Ignore: Off,
  Duplicate Protection: On, Short Cycle Protection: Off,
  Direct Connect: Off,
  AC Name: nbc
```


show interfaces diagnostics optics (Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, and 100-Gigabit Ethernet)

Syntax	show interfaces diagnostics optics <i>interface-name</i>
Release Information	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for PTX Series routers.
Description	Display diagnostics data, warnings, and alarms for Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, or 100-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.
Options	<i>interface-name</i> —Interface name. For example: <i>ge-fpc/pic/port</i> <i>et-fpc/pic/port</i> <i>xe-fpc/pic/port</i>
Additional Information	<p>The transceivers are polled in 1-second intervals for diagnostics data, warnings, and alarms. The alarms do not cause the links to go down or the LEDs to change color, nor generate SNMP traps. Changes in alarm and warning status will generate system log messages.</p> <p>Thresholds that trigger a high alarm, low alarm, high warning, or low warning are set by the transceiver vendors. Generally, a high alarm or low alarm indicates that the optics module is not operating properly. This information can be used to diagnose why a device is not working.</p>
	<div>  <p>NOTE: Some transceivers do not support all optical diagnostics features described in the output fields.</p> <p>The <code>show interfaces diagnostics optics</code> command for optical interfaces does not report the decibel (dBm) value of the received signal if the received power is zero milliwatts (0.0000 mW).</p> </div>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supported Network Interface Standards by Transceiver • Supported Network Interface Standards by Transceiver for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers
List of Sample Output	show interfaces diagnostics optics (DWDM and DWDM OTN) on page 188 show interfaces diagnostics optics (Bidirectional SFP) on page 188 show interfaces diagnostics optics (SFP) on page 189 show interfaces diagnostics optics (SFP) on page 189

[show interfaces diagnostics optics \(XFP and CFP Optics\) on page 190](#)

[show interfaces diagnostics optics for 10-Gigabit Ethernet \(PTX 24-10GE-SFPP\) on page 191](#)

[show interfaces diagnostics optics for 40-Gigabit Ethernet on page 192](#)

Output Fields Table 5 on page 176 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces diagnostics optics** command for DWDM and DWDM OTN PICs. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 5: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM and DWDM OTN PICs

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.
Laser bias current	Magnitude of the laser bias power setting current, in milliamperes (mA). The laser bias provides direct modulation of laser diodes and modulates currents.
Laser output power	Laser output power, in milliwatts (mW) and decibels, referenced to 1.0 mW (dBm). This is a software equivalent to the LsPOWMON pin in hardware.
Receiver signal average optical power	Average received optical power, in mW and dBm. This indicator is a software equivalent to the RxPOWMON pin in hardware. Average optical power is vendor-specific.
Laser end-of-life alarm	Laser end-of-life alarm: On or Off .
Laser wavelength alarm	Laser wavelength alarm: On or Off .
Laser bias current alarm	Laser bias current alarm: On or Off .
Laser temperature alarm	Laser temperature alarm: On or Off .
Laser power alarm	Laser power alarm: On or Off .
Modulator temperature alarm	Modulator temperature alarm: On or Off . Transceivers from some vendors do not support this field.
Modulator bias alarm	Modulator bias alarm: On or Off .
Tx multiplexer FIFO error alarm	Transmit multiplexer first in, first out (FIFO) error alarm: On or Off .
Tx loss of PLL lock alarm	Transmit loss of phase-locked loop (PLL) lock alarm: On or Off .
Rx loss of average optical power alarm	Receive loss of average optical power alarm: On or Off .

Table 5: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM and DWDM OTN PICs (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Rx loss of AC power alarm	Receive loss of AC power alarm: On or Off . Transceivers from some vendors do not support this field.
Rx loss of PLL lock alarm	Receive loss of phase-locked loop (PLL) lock alarm: On or Off .

Table 6 on page 177 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces diagnostics optics** command when the router is operating with bidirectional SFP optics. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 6: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet Bidirectional SFP Optics

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.
Laser bias current	Magnitude of the laser bias power setting current, in milliamperes (mA). The laser bias provides direct modulation of laser diodes and modulates currents.
Laser output power	Laser output power, in milliwatts (mW) and decibels, referenced to 1.0 mW (dBm).
Module temperature	Temperature of the optics module, in Celsius and Fahrenheit.
Module voltage	Internally measured module voltage.
Receiver signal average optical power	Average received optical power, in mW and dBm.
Laser bias current high alarm	Laser bias power setting high alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current low alarm	Laser bias power setting low alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current high warning	Laser bias power setting high warning. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current low warning	Laser bias power setting low warning. Displays on or off .
Laser output power high alarm	Laser output power high alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser output power low alarm	Laser output power low alarm. Displays on or off .

Table 6: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet Bidirectional SFP Optics (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser output power high warning	Laser output power high warning. Displays on or off .
Laser output power low warning	Laser output power low warning. Displays on or off .
Module temperature high alarm	Module temperature high alarm. Displays on or off .
Module temperature low alarm	Module temperature low alarm. Displays on or off .
Module temperature high warning	Module temperature high warning. Displays on or off .
Module temperature low warning	Module temperature low warning. Displays on or off .
Module voltage high alarm	Module voltage high alarm. Displays on or off .
Module voltage low alarm	Module voltage low alarm. Displays on or off .
Module voltage high warning	Module voltage high warning. Displays on or off .
Module voltage low warning	Module voltage high warning. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power high alarm	Receive laser power high alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power low alarm	Receive laser power low alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power high warning	Receive laser power high warning. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power low warning	Receive laser power low warning. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current high alarm: 70.000 mA .
Laser bias current low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current low alarm: 0.0002 mA .

Table 6: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet Bidirectional SFP Optics (continued)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser bias current high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current high warning: 65.000 mA .
Laser bias current low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current low warning: 0.0002 mA .
Laser output power high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power high alarm: 1.0000 mW or 0.00 dBm .
Laser output power low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power low alarm: 0.0560 mW or -12.52 dBm .
Laser output power high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power high warning: 0.6300 mW or -2.01 dBm .
Laser output power low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power low warning: 0.0890 mW or -10.51 dBm .
Module temperature high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature high alarm: 100° C or 212° F .
Module temperature low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature low alarm: -50° C or -58° F .
Module temperature high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature high warning: 95 ° C or 203 ° F .
Module temperature low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature low warning: -48° C or -54° F .
Module voltage high alarm threshold	Module voltage high alarm threshold: 3.700 v .
Module voltage low alarm threshold	Module voltage low alarm threshold: 2.900 v .
Module voltage high warning threshold	Module voltage high warning threshold: 3.7600 v .
Module voltage low warning threshold	Module voltage low warning threshold: 3.000 v .
Laser rx power high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power high alarm: 1.9953 mW or 3.00 dBm .
Laser rx power low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power low alarm: 0.0001 mW or -40.00 dBm .

Table 6: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet Bidirectional SFP Optics (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser rx power high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power high warning: 1.0000 mW or 0.00 dBm.
Laser rx power low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power low warning: 0.0010 mW or -30.00 dBm.

Table 7 on page 180 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces diagnostics optics** command for SFP transceivers. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 7: show interfaces diagnostics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet SFP Transceivers

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.
Laser bias current	Measured laser bias current in uA.
Laser output power	Measured laser output power in mW.
Module temperature	Internally measured module temperature.
Module voltage	Internally measured module voltage.
Laser rx power	Measured receive optical power in mW.
Laser bias current high alarm	Laser bias current high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low alarm	Laser bias current low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high alarm	Laser output power high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low alarm	Laser output power low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temp high alarm	Module temperature high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temp low alarm	Module temperature low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high alarm	Laser receive power high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low alarm	Laser receive power low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.

Table 7: show interfaces diagnostics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet SFP Transceivers (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser bias current high warning	Laser bias current high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low warning	Laser bias current low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high warning	Laser output power high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low warning	Laser output power low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature high warning	Module temperature high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature low warning	Module temperature low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high warning	Laser receive power high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low warning	Laser receive power low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current high alarm threshold	Laser bias current high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low alarm threshold	Laser bias current low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current high warning threshold	Laser bias current high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low warning threshold	Laser bias current low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high alarm threshold	Laser output power high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low alarm threshold	Laser output power low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high warning threshold	Laser output power high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low warning threshold	Laser output power low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.

Table 7: show interfaces diagnostics Output Fields for Gigabit Ethernet SFP Transceivers (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Module temperature high alarm threshold	Module temperature high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature low alarm threshold	Module temperature low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature high warning threshold	Module temperature high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature low warning threshold	Module temperature low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module voltage high alarm threshold	Module voltage high alarm threshold. Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Module voltage low alarm threshold	Module voltage low alarm threshold. Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Module voltage high warning threshold	Module voltage high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module voltage low warning threshold	Module voltage low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high alarm threshold	Laser receive power high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low alarm threshold	Laser receive power low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high warning threshold	Laser receive power high warning threshold. Warning threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high low threshold	Laser receive power high warning threshold. Warning threshold ranges are vendor-specific.

[Table 8 on page 182](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces diagnostics optics** command for 10-Gigabit Ethernet transceivers. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 8: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet Transceivers

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.
Laser bias current	Measured laser bias current in mA.

Table 8: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet Transceivers (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser output power	Measured laser output power in mW.
Module temperature	Internally measured module temperature.
Laser rx power	Measured receive optical power in mW.
Laser bias current high alarm	Laser bias current high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low alarm	Laser bias current low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high alarm	Laser output power high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low alarm	Laser output power low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temp high alarm	Module temperature high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temp low alarm	Module temperature low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high alarm	Laser receive power high alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low alarm	Laser receive power low alarm: On or Off . Alarm ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current high warning	Laser bias current high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low warning	Laser bias current low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high warning	Laser output power high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low warning	Laser output power low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature high warning	Module temperature high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature low warning	Module temperature low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.

Table 8: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet Transceivers (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser rx power high warning	Laser receive power high warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low warning	Laser receive power low warning: On or Off . Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current high alarm threshold	Laser bias current high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low alarm threshold	Laser bias current low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high alarm threshold	Laser output power high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low alarm threshold	Laser output power low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature high alarm threshold	Module temperature high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature low alarm threshold	Module temperature low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power high alarm threshold	Laser receive power high alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low alarm threshold	Laser receive power low alarm threshold. Alarm threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current high warning threshold	Laser bias current high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser bias current low warning threshold	Laser bias current low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power high warning threshold	Laser output power high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser output power low warning threshold	Laser output power low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature high warning threshold	Module temperature high warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.
Module temperature low warning threshold	Module temperature low warning threshold. Warning ranges are vendor-specific.

Table 8: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet Transceivers (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser rx power high warning threshold	Laser receive power high warning threshold. Warning threshold ranges are vendor-specific.
Laser rx power low warning threshold	Laser receive power low warning threshold. Warning threshold ranges are vendor-specific.

[Table 9 on page 185](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces diagnostics optics** command for XFP transceivers. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 9: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet XFP Transceivers

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.
Laser bias current	Magnitude of the laser bias power setting current, in milliamperes (mA). The laser bias provides direct modulation of laser diodes and modulates currents.
Laser output power	Laser output power, in milliwatts (mW) and decibels, referenced to 1.0 mW (dBm). This is a software equivalent to the LsPOWMON pin in hardware.
Module temperature	Temperature of the XFP optics module, in Celsius and Fahrenheit.
Laser rx power	Laser received optical power, in mW and dBm.
Laser bias current high alarm	Laser bias power setting high alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current low alarm	Laser bias power setting low alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current high warning	Laser bias power setting high warning. Displays on or off .
Laser bias current low warning	Laser bias power setting low warning. Displays on or off .
Laser output power high alarm	Laser output power high alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser output power low alarm	Laser output power low alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser output power high warning	Laser output power high warning. Displays on or off .

Table 9: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet XFP Transceivers *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description
Laser output power low warning	Laser output power low warning. Displays on or off .
Module temperature high alarm	Module temperature high alarm. Displays on or off .
Module temperature low alarm	Module temperature low alarm. Displays on or off .
Module temperature high warning	Module temperature high warning. Displays on or off .
Module temperature low warning	Module temperature low warning. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power high alarm	Receive laser power high alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power low alarm	Receive laser power low alarm. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power high warning	Receive laser power high warning. Displays on or off .
Laser rx power low warning	Receive laser power low warning. Displays on or off .
Module not ready alarm	Module not ready alarm. When on , indicates the module has an operational fault. Displays on or off .
Module power down alarm	Module power down alarm. When on , module is in a limited power mode, low for normal operation. Displays on or off .
Tx data not ready alarm	Any condition leading to invalid data on the transmit path. Displays on or off .
Tx not ready alarm	Any condition leading to invalid data on the transmit path. Displays on or off .
Tx laser fault alarm	Laser fault condition. Displays on or off .
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm	Transmit clock and data recovery (CDR) loss of lock. Loss of lock on the transmit side of the CDR. Displays on or off .
Rx not ready alarm	Any condition leading to invalid data on the receive path. Displays on or off .
Rx loss of signal alarm	Receive Loss of Signal alarm. When on , indicates insufficient optical input power to the module. Displays on or off .
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm	Receive CDR loss of lock. Loss of lock on the receive side of the CDR. Displays on or off .

Table 9: show interfaces diagnostics optics Output Fields for 10-Gigabit Ethernet XFP Transceivers (continued)

Field Name	Field Description
Laser bias current high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current high alarm: 130.000 mA .
Laser bias current low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current low alarm: 10.000 mA .
Laser bias current high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current high warning: 120.000 mA .
Laser bias current low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser bias current low warning: 12.000 mA .
Laser output power high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power high alarm: 0.8910 mW or -0.50 dBm .
Laser output power low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power low alarm: 0.2230 mW or -6.52 dBm .
Laser output power high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power high warning: 0.7940 mW or -100 dBm .
Laser output power low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser output power low warning: 0.2510 mW or -600 dBm .
Module temperature high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature high alarm: 90° C or 194° F .
Module temperature low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature low alarm: -5° C or 23° F .
Module temperature high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature high warning: 85 ° C or 185 ° F .
Module temperature low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the module temperature low warning: 0° C or 32° F .
Laser rx power high alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power high alarm: 1.2589 mW or 1.00 dBm .
Laser rx power low alarm threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power low alarm: 0.0323 mW or -14.91 dBm .
Laser rx power high warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power high warning: 1.1220 mW or 0.50 dBm .
Laser rx power low warning threshold	Vendor-specified threshold for the laser Rx power low warning: 0.0363 mW or -14.40 dBm .

Sample Output

show interfaces diagnostics optics (DWDM and DWDM OTN)

```

user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics ge-5/0/0
Physical interface: ge-5/0/0
Laser bias current           : 79.938 mA
Laser output power          : 1.592 mW / 2.02 dBm
Receiver signal average optical power : 1.3854 mW / 1.42 dBm
Laser end-of-life alarm     : Off
Laser wavelength alarm      : Off
Laser bias current alarm    : Off
Laser temperature alarm     : Off
Laser power alarm           : Off
Modulator temperature alarm : Off
Modulator bias alarm        : Off
Tx multiplexer FIFO error alarm : Off
Tx loss of PLL lock alarm   : Off
Rx loss of average optical power alarm: Off
Rx loss of AC power alarm   : Off
Rx loss of PLL lock alarm   : Off

```

show interfaces diagnostics optics (Bidirectional SFP)

```

user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics ge-3/0/6
Physical interface: ge-3/0/6
Laser bias current           : 13.356 mA
Laser output power          : 0.2210 mW / -6.56 dBm
Module temperature          : 36 degrees C / 96 degrees F
Module voltage              : 3.2180 V
Receiver signal average optical power : 0.2429 mW / -6.15 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm : Off
Laser bias current low alarm  : Off
Laser bias current high warning : Off
Laser bias current low warning : Off
Laser output power high alarm : Off
Laser output power low alarm  : Off
Laser output power high warning : Off
Laser output power low warning : Off
Module temperature high alarm : Off
Module temperature low alarm  : Off
Module temperature high warning : Off
Module temperature low warning : Off
Module voltage high alarm     : Off
Module voltage low alarm      : Off
Module voltage high warning   : Off
Module voltage low warning    : Off
Laser rx power high alarm     : Off
Laser rx power low alarm      : Off
Laser rx power high warning   : Off
Laser rx power low warning    : Off
Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 70.000 mA
Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 0.002 mA
Laser bias current high warning threshold : 65.000 mA
Laser bias current low warning threshold : 0.002 mA
Laser output power high alarm threshold : 1.0000 mW / 0.00 dBm
Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.0560 mW / -12.52 dBm
Laser output power high warning threshold : 0.6300 mW / -2.01 dBm
Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.0890 mW / -10.51 dBm
Module temperature high alarm threshold : 100 degrees C / 212 degrees F
Module temperature low alarm threshold : -50 degrees C / -58 degrees F

```

```

Module temperature high warning threshold : 95 degrees C / 203 degrees F
Module temperature low warning threshold  : -48 degrees C / -54 degrees F
Module voltage high alarm threshold       : 3.700 V
Module voltage low alarm threshold        : 2.900 V
Module voltage high warning threshold     : 3.600 V
Module voltage low warning threshold      : 3.000 V
Laser rx power high alarm threshold       : 1.9953 mW / 3.00 dBm
Laser rx power low alarm threshold        : 0.0001 mW / -40.00 dBm
Laser rx power high warning threshold     : 1.0000 mW / 0.00 dBm
Laser rx power low warning threshold      : 0.0010 mW / -30.00 dBm

```

show interfaces diagnostics optics (SFP)

```
user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics ge-0/3/0
```

```
Physical interface: ge-0/3/0
```

```

Laser bias current           : 23.408 mA
Laser output power          : 1.479 mW / 1.70 dBm
Module temperature           : 37 degrees C / 99 degrees F
Laser rx power               : 0.121 mW / -9.16 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm : Off
Laser bias current low alarm  : Off
Laser output power high alarm : Off
Laser output power low alarm  : Off
Module temperature high alarm : Off
Module temperature low alarm   : Off
Laser rx power high alarm     : Off
Laser rx power low alarm      : Off
Laser bias current high warning : Off
Laser bias current low warning : Off
Laser output power high warning : Off
Laser output power low warning : Off
Module temperature high warning : Off
Module temperature low warning  : Off
Laser rx power high warning    : Off
Laser rx power low warning     : Off
Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 31.000 mA
Laser bias current low alarm threshold  : 10.000 mA
Laser output power high alarm threshold : 6.000 mW / 7.78 dBm
Laser output power low alarm threshold  : 0.100 mW / -10.00 dBm
Module temperature high alarm threshold : 85 degrees C / 185 degrees F
Module temperature low alarm threshold  : 0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
Laser rx power high alarm threshold     : 1.000 mW / 0.00 dBm
Laser rx power low alarm threshold      : 0.001 mW / -30.00 dBm
Laser bias current high warning threshold : 28.000 mA
Laser bias current low warning threshold  : 11.000 mA
Laser output power high warning threshold : 5.000 mW / 6.99 dBm
Laser output power low warning threshold  : 0.500 mW / -3.01 dBm
Module temperature high warning threshold : 70 degrees C / 158 degrees F
Module temperature low warning threshold  : 10 degrees C / 50 degrees F
Laser rx power high warning threshold     : 0.501 mW / -3.00 dBm
Laser rx power low warning threshold      : 0.001 mW / -28.86 dBm

```

show interfaces diagnostics optics (SFP)

```
user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics ge-1/0/0
```

```
Physical interface: ge-1/0/0
```

```

Laser bias current           : 49.010 mA
Laser output power          : 1.263 mW / 1.01 dBm
Module temperature           : 17 degrees C / 62 degrees F

Module voltage               : 4.21 V

```

```

Laser rx power : 0.060 mW / -12.21 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm : Off
Laser bias current low alarm : Off
Laser output power high alarm : Off
Laser output power low alarm : Off
Module temperature high alarm : Off
Module temperature low alarm : Off
Module voltage high alarm : Off
Module voltage low alarm : Off
Laser rx power high alarm : Off
Laser rx power low alarm : Off
Laser bias current high warning : Off
Laser bias current low warning : Off
Laser output power high warning : Off
Laser output power low warning : Off
Module temperature high warning : Off
Module temperature low warning : Off
Module voltage high warning : Off
Module voltage low warning : Off
Laser rx power high warning : Off
Laser rx power low warning : Off
Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 70.000 mA
Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 20.000 mA
Laser bias current high warning threshold : 65.000 mA
Laser bias current low warning threshold : 25.000 mA
Laser output power high alarm threshold : 1.4120 mW / 1.50 dBm
Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.1990 mW / -7.01 dBm
Laser output power high warning threshold : 1.2580 mW / 1.00 dBm
Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.2230 mW / -6.52 dBm
Module temperature high alarm threshold : 78 degrees C / 172 degrees F

Module temperature low alarm threshold : 13 degrees C / 9 degrees F
Module temperature high warning threshold : 75 degrees C / 167 degrees F

Module temperature low warning threshold : 10 degrees C / 14 degrees F

Module voltage high alarm threshold : 5.71 V
Module voltage low alarm threshold : 2.05 V
Module voltage high warning threshold : 5.20 V
Module voltage low warning threshold : 3.11 V
Laser rx power high alarm threshold : 1.7783 mW / 2.50 dBm
Laser rx power low alarm threshold : 0.0100 mW / -20.00 dBm
Laser rx power high warning threshold : 1.5849 mW / 2.00 dBm
Laser rx power low warning threshold : 0.0158 mW / -18.01 dBm

```

show interfaces diagnostics optics (XFP and CFP Optics)

```

user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics xe-2/1/0
Physical interface: xe-2/1/0
Laser bias current : 52.060 mA
Laser output power : 0.5640 mW / -2.49 dBm
Module temperature : 31 degrees C / 88 degrees F
Laser rx power : 0.0844 mW / -10.74 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm : Off
Laser bias current low alarm : Off
Laser bias current high warning : Off
Laser bias current low warning : Off
Laser output power high alarm : Off
Laser output power low alarm : Off
Laser output power high warning : Off
Laser output power low warning : Off

```



```

Module temperature high alarm      : Off
Module temperature low alarm       : Off
Module temperature high warning    : Off
Module temperature low warning     : Off
Laser rx power high alarm          : Off
Laser rx power low alarm           : Off
Laser rx power high warning        : Off
Laser rx power low warning         : Off
Module not ready alarm             : Off
Module power down alarm            : Off
Tx data not ready alarm            : Off
Tx not ready alarm                 : Off
Tx laser fault alarm               : Off
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm          : Off
Rx not ready alarm                 : Off
Rx loss of signal alarm            : Off
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm          : Off
Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 130.000 mA
Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 10.000 mA
Laser bias current high warning threshold : 120.000 mA
Laser bias current low warning threshold : 12.000 mA
Laser output power high alarm threshold : 0.8910 mW / -0.50 dBm
Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.2230 mW / -6.52 dBm
Laser output power high warning threshold : 0.7940 mW / -1.00 dBm
Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.2510 mW / -6.00 dBm
Module temperature high alarm threshold : 90 degrees C / 194 degrees F
Module temperature low alarm threshold : -5 degrees C / 23 degrees F
Module temperature high warning threshold : 85 degrees C / 185 degrees F
Module temperature low warning threshold : 0 degrees C / 32 degrees F
Laser rx power high alarm threshold : 1.2589 mW / 1.00 dBm
Laser rx power low alarm threshold : 0.0323 mW / -14.91 dBm
Laser rx power high warning threshold : 1.1220 mW / 0.50 dBm
Laser rx power low warning threshold : 0.0363 mW / -14.40 dBm

```

show interfaces diagnostics optics for 10-Gigabit Ethernet (PTX 24-10GE-SFPP)

```

user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics et-2/0/23
Physical interface: et-2/0/23
Laser bias current                  : 8.482 mA
Laser output power                  : 0.5890 mW / -2.30 dBm
Module temperature                  : 51 degrees C / 123 degrees F
Module voltage                      : 3.2970 V
Receiver signal average optical power : 0.5574 mW / -2.54 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm       : Off
Laser bias current low alarm        : Off
Laser bias current high warning     : Off
Laser bias current low warning      : Off
Laser output power high alarm       : Off
Laser output power low alarm        : Off
Laser output power high warning     : Off
Laser output power low warning      : Off
Module temperature high alarm       : Off
Module temperature low alarm        : Off
Module temperature high warning     : Off
Module temperature low warning      : Off
Module voltage high alarm           : Off
Module voltage low alarm            : Off
Module voltage high warning         : Off
Module voltage low warning          : Off
Laser rx power high alarm           : Off
Laser rx power low alarm            : Off

```

```

Laser rx power high warning      : Off
Laser rx power low warning       : Off
Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 11.800 mA
Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 4.000 mA
Laser bias current high warning threshold : 10.800 mA
Laser bias current low warning threshold : 5.000 mA
Laser output power high alarm threshold : 0.8310 mW / -0.80 dBm
Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.2510 mW / -6.00 dBm
Laser output power high warning threshold : 0.6600 mW / -1.80 dBm
Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.3160 mW / -5.00 dBm
Module temperature high alarm threshold : 93 degrees C / 199 degrees F
Module temperature low alarm threshold : -13 degrees C / 9 degrees F
Module temperature high warning threshold : 88 degrees C / 190 degrees F
Module temperature low warning threshold : -8 degrees C / 18 degrees F
Module voltage high alarm threshold : 3.700 V
Module voltage low alarm threshold : 2.900 V
Module voltage high warning threshold : 3.600 V
Module voltage low warning threshold : 3.000 V
Laser rx power high alarm threshold : 1.0000 mW / 0.00 dBm
Laser rx power low alarm threshold : 0.0100 mW / -20.00 dBm
Laser rx power high warning threshold : 0.7943 mW / -1.00 dBm
Laser rx power low warning threshold : 0.0158 mW / -18.01 dBm

```

show interfaces diagnostics optics for 40-Gigabit Ethernet

```
user@host> show interfaces diagnostics optics et-7/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: et-7/1/0
```

```

Module temperature      : 34 degrees C / 94 degrees F
Module voltage          : 3.4720 V
Module temperature high alarm : Off
Module temperature low alarm  : Off
Module temperature high warning : Off
Module temperature low warning : Off
Module voltage high alarm : Off
Module voltage low alarm  : Off
Module voltage high warning : Off
Module voltage low warning : Off
Module not ready alarm : Off
Module low power alarm : Off
Module initialization incomplete alarm : Off
Module fault alarm : Off
PLD Flash initialization fault alarm : Off
Power supply fault alarm : Off
Checksum fault alarm : Off
Tx laser disabled alarm : Off
Tx loss of signal functionality alarm : Off
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm : Off
Rx loss of signal alarm : Off
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm : Off
Module temperature high alarm threshold : 80 degrees C / 176 degrees F
Module temperature low alarm threshold : -10 degrees C / 14 degrees F
Module temperature high warning threshold : 75 degrees C / 167 degrees F
Module temperature low warning threshold : -5 degrees C / 23 degrees F
Module voltage high alarm threshold : 3.5990 V
Module voltage low alarm threshold : 3.0000 V
Module voltage high warning threshold : 3.5000 V
Module voltage low warning threshold : 3.0990 V
Laser bias current high alarm threshold : 100.000 mA
Laser bias current low alarm threshold : 10.000 mA
Laser bias current high warning threshold : 80.000 mA

```

```

Laser bias current low warning threshold : 15.000 mA
Laser output power high alarm threshold : 2.8180 mW / 4.50 dBm
Laser output power low alarm threshold : 0.2390 mW / -6.22 dBm
Laser output power high warning threshold : 2.2380 mW / 3.50 dBm
Laser output power low warning threshold : 0.3010 mW / -5.21 dBm
Laser rx power high alarm threshold : 2.5119 mW / 4.00 dBm
Laser rx power low alarm threshold : 0.0316 mW / -15.00 dBm
Laser rx power high warning threshold : 1.9953 mW / 3.00 dBm
Laser rx power low warning threshold : 0.0631 mW / -12.00 dBm
Laser temperature high alarm threshold : 80 degrees C / 176 degrees F
Laser temperature low alarm threshold : -10 degrees C / 14 degrees F
Laser temperature high warning threshold : 75 degrees C / 167 degrees F
Laser temperature low warning threshold : -5 degrees C / 23 degrees F
Lane 0
Laser bias current : 27.829 mA
Laser output power : 0.851 mW / -0.70 dBm
Laser temperature : 34 degrees C / 94 degrees F
Laser receiver power : 0.894 mW / -0.49 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm : Off
Laser bias current low alarm : Off
Laser bias current high warning : Off
Laser bias current low warning : Off
Laser output power high alarm : Off
Laser output power low alarm : Off
Laser output power high warning : Off
Laser output power low warning : Off
Laser temperature high alarm : Off
Laser temperature low alarm : Off
Laser temperature high warning : Off
Laser temperature low warning : Off
Laser receiver power high alarm : Off
Laser receiver power low alarm : Off
Laser receiver power high warning : Off
Laser receiver power low warning : Off
Tx loss of signal functionality alarm : Off
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm : Off
Rx loss of signal alarm : Off
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm : Off
APD supply fault alarm : Off
TEC fault alarm : Off
Wavelength unlocked alarm : Off
Lane 1
Laser bias current : 35.374 mA
Laser output power : 0.896 mW / -0.48 dBm
Laser temperature : 34 degrees C / 94 degrees F
Laser receiver power : 0.707 mW / -1.50 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm : Off
Laser bias current low alarm : Off
Laser bias current high warning : Off
Laser bias current low warning : Off
Laser output power high alarm : Off
Laser output power low alarm : Off
Laser output power high warning : Off
Laser output power low warning : Off
Laser temperature high alarm : Off
Laser temperature low alarm : Off
Laser temperature high warning : Off
Laser temperature low warning : Off
Laser receiver power high alarm : Off
Laser receiver power low alarm : Off
Laser receiver power high warning : Off

```

Laser receiver power low warning	: Off
Tx loss of signal functionality alarm	: Off
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm	: Off
Rx loss of signal alarm	: Off
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm	: Off
APD supply fault alarm	: Off
TEC fault alarm	: Off
Wavelength unlocked alarm	: Off
Lane 2	
Laser bias current	: 29.173 mA
Laser output power	: 0.890 mW / -0.51 dBm
Laser temperature	: 34 degrees C / 94 degrees F
Laser receiver power	: 0.704 mW / -1.52 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm	: Off
Laser bias current low alarm	: Off
Laser bias current high warning	: Off
Laser bias current low warning	: Off
Laser output power high alarm	: Off
Laser output power low alarm	: Off
Laser output power high warning	: Off
Laser output power low warning	: Off
Laser temperature high alarm	: Off
Laser temperature low alarm	: Off
Laser temperature high warning	: Off
Laser temperature low warning	: Off
Laser receiver power high alarm	: Off
Laser receiver power low alarm	: Off
Laser receiver power high warning	: Off
Laser receiver power low warning	: Off
Tx loss of signal functionality alarm	: Off
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm	: Off
Rx loss of signal alarm	: Off
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm	: Off
APD supply fault alarm	: Off
TEC fault alarm	: Off
Wavelength unlocked alarm	: Off
Lane 3	
Laser bias current	: 36.164 mA
Laser output power	: 0.899 mW / -0.46 dBm
Laser temperature	: 34 degrees C / 94 degrees F
Laser receiver power	: 0.892 mW / -0.50 dBm
Laser bias current high alarm	: Off
Laser bias current low alarm	: Off
Laser bias current high warning	: Off
Laser bias current low warning	: Off
Laser output power high alarm	: Off
Laser output power low alarm	: Off
Laser output power high warning	: Off
Laser output power low warning	: Off
Laser temperature high alarm	: Off
Laser temperature low alarm	: Off
Laser temperature high warning	: Off
Laser temperature low warning	: Off
Laser receiver power high alarm	: Off
Laser receiver power low alarm	: Off
Laser receiver power high warning	: Off
Laser receiver power low warning	: Off
Tx loss of signal functionality alarm	: Off
Tx CDR loss of lock alarm	: Off
Rx loss of signal alarm	: Off
Rx CDR loss of lock alarm	: Off

APD supply fault alarm	: Off
TEC fault alarm	: Off
Wavelength unlocked alarm	: Off

show interfaces (far-end-interval)

Syntax	<code>show interfaces far-end-interval <i>interface-fpc/pic/port</i></code>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4.
Description	On channelized interfaces, display the far end interval data for the specified interface.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show interfaces far-end-interval coc12-5/2/0 on page 196 show interfaces far-end-interval coc1-5/2/1:1 on page 197
Output Fields	Table 10 on page 196 lists the output fields for the show interfaces far-end-interval command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 10: show interfaces far-end-interval Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Interface FPC/PIC/port values.
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP interface index value.
ES-L/P	Error detection—Errored seconds.
SES-L/P	Error detection—Severely errored seconds.
UAS-L/P	Error detection—Unavailable seconds.

Sample Output

show interfaces far-end-interval coc12-5/2/0

```

user@host> show interfaces far-end-interval coc12-5/2/0
Physical interface: coc12-5/2/0, SNMP ifIndex: 121
05:30-current:
  ES-L: 1, SES-L: 1, UAS-L: 0
05:15-05:30:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0
05:00-05:15:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0
04:45-05:00:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0
04:30-04:45:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0
04:15-04:30:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0
04:00-04:15:
...

```

show interfaces far-end-interval coc1-5/2/1:1

```
user@host> run show interfaces far-end-interval coc1-5/2/1:1
Physical interface: coc1-5/2/1:1, SNMP ifIndex: 342
05:30-current:
  ES-L: 1, SES-L: 1, UAS-L: 0, ES-P: 0, SES-P: 0, UAS-P: 0
05:15-05:30:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0, ES-P: 0, SES-P: 0, UAS-P: 0
05:00-05:15:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0, ES-P: 0, SES-P: 0, UAS-P: 0
04:45-05:00:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0, ES-P: 0, SES-P: 0, UAS-P: 0
04:30-04:45:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0, ES-P: 0, SES-P: 0, UAS-P: 0
04:15-04:30:
  ES-L: 0, SES-L: 0, UAS-L: 0, ES-P: 0, SES-P: 0, UAS-P: 0
04:00-04:15:
```

show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)

Syntax	<pre>show interfaces <i>interface-type</i> <brief detail extensive terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>> <statistics></pre>
Release Information	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.
Description	Display status information about the specified Fast Ethernet interface.
Options	<p><i>interface-type</i>—On M Series and T Series routers, the interface type is <i>fe-fpc/pic/port</i>. On the J Series routers, the interface type is <i>fe-pim/O/port</i>.</p> <p><i>brief detail extensive terse</i>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><i>descriptions</i>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><i>media</i>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><i>snmp-index snmp-index</i>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><i>statistics</i>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	<p>show interfaces (Fast Ethernet) on page 211</p> <p>show interfaces brief (Fast Ethernet) on page 212</p> <p>show interfaces detail (Fast Ethernet) on page 212</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (Fast Ethernet) on page 212</p>
Output Fields	<p>Table 11 on page 198 lists the output fields for the show interfaces Fast Ethernet command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	All levels
Link-mode	Type of link connection configured for the physical interface: Full-duplex or Half-duplex	extensive
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Loopback status: Enabled or Disabled . If loopback is enabled, type of loopback: Local or Remote .	All levels
Source filtering	Source filtering status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
LAN-PHY mode	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Local Area Network Physical Layer Device (LAN PHY) mode. LAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use existing Ethernet applications.	All levels
WAN-PHY mode	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Wide Area Network Physical Layer Device (WAN PHY) mode. WAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use fiber-optic cables and other devices intended for SONET/SDH.	All levels
Unidirectional	Unidirectional link mode status for 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface: Enabled or Disabled for parent interface; Rx-only or Tx-only for child interfaces.	All levels
Flow control	Flow control status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
Auto-negotiation	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Autonegotiation status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
Remote-fault	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Remote fault status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Online—Autonegotiation is manually configured as online. • Offline—Autonegotiation is manually configured as offline. 	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the "Device Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the "Links Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Wavelength	(10-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing [DWDM] interfaces) Displays the configured wavelength, in nanometers (nm).	All levels

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Frequency	(10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM interfaces only) Displays the frequency associated with the configured wavelength, in terahertz (THz).	All levels
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Schedulers	(GigabitEthernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces only) Number of CoS schedulers configured.	extensive
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Current address	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive none
Hardware address	Hardware MAC address.	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. <p>Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs count the overhead and CRC bytes.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the input byte counts vary by interface type. For more information, see Table 31 under the show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet) command.</p>	detail extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. L3 incomplete errors can be ignored by configuring the ignore-l3-incompletes statement. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • FIFO errors—Number of FIFO errors in the receive direction that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Collisions—Number of Ethernet collisions. The Gigabit Ethernet PIC supports only full-duplex operation, so for Gigabit Ethernet PICs, this number should always remain 0. If it is nonzero, there is a software bug. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • FIFO errors—Number of FIFO errors in the send direction as reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters (Egress)	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
Ingress queues	Total number of ingress queues supported on the specified interface. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.	extensive
Queue counters (Ingress)	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Active alarms and Active defects	<p>Ethernet-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the routing device configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the routing device, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. These fields can contain the value None or Link.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None—There are no active defects or alarms. • Link—Interface has lost its link state, which usually means that the cable is unplugged, the far-end system has been turned off, or the PIC is malfunctioning. 	detail extensive none
OTN FEC statistics	<p>The forward error correction (FEC) counters provide the following statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corrected Errors—The count of corrected errors in the last second. • Corrected Error Ratio—The corrected error ratio in the last 25 seconds. For example, 1e-7 is 1 error per 10 million bits. 	
PCS statistics	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Displays Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS) fault conditions from the WAN PHY or the LAN PHY device.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit errors—High bit error rate. Indicates the number of bit errors when the PCS receiver is operating in normal mode. • Errored blocks—Loss of block lock. The number of errored blocks when PCS receiver is operating in normal mode. 	detail extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
MAC statistics	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC subsystem, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total octets and total packets—Total number of octets and packets. For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the received octets count varies by interface type. For more information, see Table 31 under the show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet) command. • Unicast packets, Broadcast packets, and Multicast packets—Number of unicast, broadcast, and multicast packets. • CRC/Align errors—Total number of packets received that had a length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) of between 64 and 1518 octets, inclusive, and had either a bad FCS with an integral number of octets (FCS Error) or a bad FCS with a nonintegral number of octets (Alignment Error). • FIFO error—Number of FIFO errors that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC or a cable is probably malfunctioning. • MAC control frames—Number of MAC control frames. • MAC pause frames—Number of MAC control frames with pause operational code. • Oversized frames—Number of frames that exceed 1518 octets. • Jabber frames—Number of frames that were longer than 1518 octets (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. This definition of jabber is different from the definition in IEEE-802.3 section 8.2.1.5 (10BASE5) and section 10.3.1.4 (10BASE2). These documents define jabber as the condition in which any packet exceeds 20 ms. The allowed range to detect jabber is from 20 ms to 150 ms. • Fragment frames—Total number of packets that were less than 64 octets in length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. Fragment frames normally increment because both runts (which are normal occurrences caused by collisions) and noise hits are counted. • VLAN tagged frames—Number of frames that are VLAN tagged. The system uses the TPID of 0x8100 in the frame to determine whether a frame is tagged or not. • Code violations—Number of times an event caused the PHY to indicate "Data reception error" or "invalid data symbol error." 	extensive
OTN Received Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x11, APS/PCC2: 0x47, APS/PCC3: 0x58 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Filter statistics	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC address filter subsystem. The filtering is done by the content-addressable memory (CAM) on the PIC. The filter examines a packet's source and destination MAC addresses to determine whether the packet should enter the system or be rejected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input packet count—Number of packets received from the MAC hardware that the filter processed. • Input packet rejects—Number of packets that the filter rejected because of either the source MAC address or the destination MAC address. • Input DA rejects—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the destination MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. It is normal for this value to increment. When it increments very quickly and no traffic is entering the routing device from the far-end system, either there is a bad ARP entry on the far-end system, or multicast routing is not on and the far-end system is sending many multicast packets to the local routing device (which the routing device is rejecting). • Input SA rejects—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the source MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. The value in this field should increment only if source MAC address filtering has been enabled. If filtering is enabled, if the value increments quickly, and if the system is not receiving traffic that it should from the far-end system, it means that the user-configured source MAC addresses for this interface are incorrect. • Output packet count—Number of packets that the filter has given to the MAC hardware. • Output packet pad count—Number of packets the filter padded to the minimum Ethernet size (60 bytes) before giving the packet to the MAC hardware. Usually, padding is done only on small ARP packets, but some very small IP packets can also require padding. If this value increments rapidly, either the system is trying to find an ARP entry for a far-end system that does not exist or it is misconfigured. • Output packet error count—Number of packets with an indicated error that the filter was given to transmit. These packets are usually aged packets or are the result of a bandwidth problem on the FPC hardware. On a normal system, the value of this field should not increment. • CAM destination filters, CAM source filters—Number of entries in the CAM dedicated to destination and source MAC address filters. There can only be up to 64 source entries. If source filtering is disabled, which is the default, the values for these fields should be 0. 	extensive
PMA PHY	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. Any state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
WIS section	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. Any state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive
WIS line	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
WIS path	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. Any state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Autonegotiation information	<p>Information about link autonegotiation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiation status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incomplete—Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured. • No autonegotiation—Remote Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured, or does not perform autonegotiation. • Complete—Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful. • Link partner status—OK when Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful. • Link partner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Link mode—Depending on the capability of the attached Ethernet device, either Full-duplex or Half-duplex. • Flow control—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Fast Ethernet interfaces, the type is None. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are Symmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on receive and transmit), Asymmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on transmit), and Symmetric/Asymmetric (link partner supports both PAUSE on receive and transmit or only PAUSE receive). • Remote fault—Remote fault information from the link partner—Failure indicates a receive link error. OK indicates that the link partner is receiving. Negotiation error indicates a negotiation error. Offline indicates that the link partner is going offline. • Local resolution—Information from the link partner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow control—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are Symmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on receive and transmit), Asymmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on transmit), and Symmetric/Asymmetric (link partner supports both PAUSE on receive and transmit or only PAUSE receive). • Remote fault—Remote fault information. Link OK (no error detected on receive), Offline (local interface is offline), and Link Failure (link error detected on receive). 	extensive
Received path trace, Transmitted path trace	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other routing device manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the routing device at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this routing device transmits.</p>	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. 	extensive

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Index number of the logical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
VLAN-Tag	Rewrite profile applied to incoming or outgoing frames on the outer (Out) VLAN tag or for both the outer and inner (In) VLAN tags. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • push—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag. • pop—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed. • swap—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is overwritten with the user specified VLAN tag information. • push-pop—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag, and the outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed. • push-push—Two VLAN tags are pushed in from the incoming frame. • swap-push—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame. • swap-swap—Both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the incoming frame are replaced by the user specified VLAN tag value. • pop-swap—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed, and the inner VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by the user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame. • pop-pop—Both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the incoming frame are removed. 	brief detail extensive none

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Demux:	IP demultiplexing (demux) value that appears if this interface is used as the demux underlying interface. The output is one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Family Inet Destination Family Inet 	detail extensive none
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family. Possible values are described in the "Protocol Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Maximum labels	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Traffic statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface set Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface set. 	detail extensive
IPv6 transit statistics	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.	extensive
Local statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets destined to the routing device.	extensive
Transit statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets transiting the switch. <p>NOTE: For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces, the logical interface egress statistics might not accurately reflect the traffic on the wire when output shaping is applied. Traffic management output shaping might drop packets after they are tallied by the Output bytes and Output packets interface counters. However, correct values display for both of these egress statistics when per-unit scheduling is enabled for the Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 physical interface, or when a single logical interface is actively using a shared scheduler.</p>	extensive
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route Table	Route table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive none
Flags	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the "Family Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive
Donor interface	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Interface from which an unnumbered Ethernet interface borrows an IPv4 address.	detail extensive none

Table 11: show interfaces Fast Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Preferred source address	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Secondary IPv4 address of the donor loopback interface that acts as the preferred source address for the unnumbered Ethernet interface.	detail extensive none
Input Filters	Names of any input filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	detail extensive
Output Filters	Names of any output filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	detail extensive
Mac-Validate Failures	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
<i>protocol-family</i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is inet , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	brief
Flags	Information about address flag (possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i>).	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (Fast Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:00, Hardware address: 00:05:85:02:38:00
  Last flapped   : 2006-01-20 14:50:58 PST (2w4d 00:44 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
  Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 198)
    Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2

```

```
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.10.10/24, Local: 10.10.10.1, Broadcast: 10.10.10.255
```

show interfaces brief (Fast Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0 brief
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
inet 10.10.10.1/24
```

show interfaces detail (Fast Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0 detail
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 5391
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:00, Hardware address: 00:05:85:02:38:00
Last flapped : 2006-01-20 14:50:58 PST (2w4d 00:45 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 0 0 bps
Output bytes : 42 0 bps
Input packets: 0 0 pps
Output packets: 1 0 pps
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 198) (Generation 67)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 105, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary, Mac-Validate-Strict
Mac-Validate Failures: Packets: 0, Bytes: 0
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.10.10/24, Local: 10.10.10.1, Broadcast: 10.10.10.255,
Generation: 136
```

show interfaces extensive (Fast Ethernet)

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: fe-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 5391
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Link-mode: Full-duplex, Speed:
100mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:02:38:00, Hardware address: 00:05:85:02:38:00
Last flapped : 2006-01-20 14:50:58 PST (2w4d 00:46 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
```

```

Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :         42          0 bps
Input packets:         0          0 pps
Output packets:        1          0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,

  FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
Total octets          Receive          Transmit
Total packets         0              1
Unicast packets       0              0
Broadcast packets     0              1
Multicast packets     0              0
CRC/Align errors      0              0
FIFO errors           0              0
MAC control frames    0              0
MAC pause frames      0              0
Oversized frames      0
Jabber frames         0
Fragment frames       0
VLAN tagged frames    0
Code violations        0
Filter statistics:
Input packet count    0
Input packet rejects  0
Input DA rejects      0
Input SA rejects      0
Output packet count   1
Output packet pad count 0
Output packet error count 0
CAM destination filters: 1, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
Negotiation status: Complete
Link partner:
  Link partner: Full-duplex, Flow control: None, Remote fault: Ok
Local resolution:
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0
CoS information:
      Bandwidth          Buffer Priority  Limit
      %                bps  %          usec
0 best-effort          95    950000000  95          0    low  none
3 network-control      5     50000000   5          0    low  none
Logical interface fe-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 198) (Generation 67)
Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 105, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.10.10/24, Local: 10.10.10.1, Broadcast: 10.10.10.255,
  Generation: 136

```

show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)

Syntax	<code>show interfaces <i>xe-fpc/pic/port</i></code> <code><brief detail extensive terse></code> <code><descriptions></code> <code><media></code> <code><snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>></code> <code><statistics></code>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.0.
Description	(M320, M120, MX Series, and T Series routers and EX Series switches only) Display status information about the specified 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.
Options	<p><code><i>xe-fpc/pic/port</i></code>—Display standard information about the specified 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface.</p> <p><code>brief detail extensive terse</code>—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p><code>descriptions</code>—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p><code>media</code>—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p><code>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i></code>—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.</p> <p><code>statistics</code>—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	<p>show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, IQ2) on page 229</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, WAN PHY Mode) on page 232</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, DWDM OTN PIC) on page 234</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode) on page 236</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Transmit-Only) on page 236</p> <p>show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Receive-Only) on page 237</p>
Output Fields	See Table 12 on page 215 for the output fields for the show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet) command.

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Index number of the physical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the physical interface.	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Loopback status: Enabled or Disabled . If loopback is enabled, type of loopback: Local or Remote .	All levels
Source filtering	Source filtering status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
LAN-PHY mode	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Local Area Network Physical Layer Device (LAN PHY) mode. LAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use existing Ethernet applications.	All levels
WAN-PHY mode	10-Gigabit Ethernet interface operating in Wide Area Network Physical Layer Device (WAN PHY) mode. WAN PHY allows 10-Gigabit Ethernet wide area links to use fiber-optic cables and other devices intended for SONET/SDH.	All levels
Unidirectional	Unidirectional link mode status for 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface: Enabled or Disabled for parent interface; Rx-only or Tx-only for child interfaces.	All levels
Flow control	Flow control status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
Auto-negotiation	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Autonegotiation status: Enabled or Disabled .	All levels
Remote-fault	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Remote fault status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Online—Autonegotiation is manually configured as online. • Offline—Autonegotiation is manually configured as offline. 	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output	
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Links Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels	
Wavelength	(10-Gigabit Ethernet dense wavelength-division multiplexing [DWDM] interfaces) Displays the configured wavelength, in nanometers (nm).	All levels	
Frequency	(10-Gigabit Ethernet DWDM interfaces only) Displays the frequency associated with the configured wavelength, in terahertz (THz).	All levels	
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none	
Schedulers	(Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces only) Number of CoS schedulers configured.	extensive	
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive	
Current address	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive none	
Hardware address	Hardware MAC address.	detail extensive none	
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none	
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps). The value in this field also includes the Layer 2 overhead bytes for ingress traffic on Ethernet interfaces if you enable accounting of Layer 2 overhead at the PIC level or the logical interface level.	None specified	
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps. The value in this field also includes the Layer 2 overhead bytes for egress traffic on Ethernet interfaces if you enable accounting of Layer 2 overhead at the PIC level or the logical interface level.	None specified	
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive	
Egress account overhead	Layer 2 overhead in bytes that is accounted in the interface statistics for egress traffic.	detail extensive	
Ingress account overhead	Layer 2 overhead in bytes that is accounted in the interface statistics for ingress traffic.	detail extensive	detail extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. The value in this field also includes the Layer 2 overhead bytes for ingress traffic on Ethernet interfaces if you enable accounting of Layer 2 overhead at the PIC level or the logical interface level. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. The value in this field also includes the Layer 2 overhead bytes for egress traffic on Ethernet interfaces if you enable accounting of Layer 2 overhead at the PIC level or the logical interface level. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. <p>Gigabit Ethernet and 10-Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs count the overhead and CRC bytes.</p> <p>For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the input byte counts vary by interface type. For more information, see Table 12 on page 215.</p>	detail extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. L3 incomplete errors can be ignored by configuring the <code>ignore-l3-incompletes</code> statement. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • FIFO errors—Number of FIFO errors in the receive direction that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Collisions—Number of Ethernet collisions. The Gigabit Ethernet PIC supports only full-duplex operation, so for Gigabit Ethernet PICs, this number should always remain 0. If it is nonzero, there is a software bug. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • FIFO errors—Number of FIFO errors in the send direction as reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC is probably malfunctioning. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters (Egress)	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
Ingress queues	Total number of ingress queues supported on the specified interface. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.	extensive
Queue counters (Ingress)	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. Displayed on IQ2 interfaces.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Active alarms and Active defects	<p>Ethernet-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the routing device configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the routing device, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. These fields can contain the value None or Link.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None—There are no active defects or alarms. • Link—Interface has lost its link state, which usually means that the cable is unplugged, the far-end system has been turned off, or the PIC is malfunctioning. 	detail extensive none
OTN alarms	Active OTN alarms identified on the interface.	detail extensive
OTN defects	OTN defects received on the interface.	detail extensive
OTN FEC Mode	<p>The FECmode configured on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • efec—Enhanced forward error correction (EFEC) is configured to detect and correct bit errors. • gfec—G.709 Forward error correction (GFEC) mode is configured to detect and correct bit errors. • none—FEC mode is not configured. 	detail extensive
OTN Rate	<p>OTN mode.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fixed-stuff-bytes—Fixed stuff bytes 11.0957 Gbps. • no-fixed-stuff-bytes—No fixed stuff bytes 11.0491 Gbps. • pass-through—Enable OTN passthrough mode. • no-pass-through—Do not enable OTN passthrough mode. 	detail extensive
OTN Line Loopback	Status of the line loopback, if configured for the DWDM OTN PIC. Its value can be: enabled or disabled .	detail extensive
OTN FEC statistics	<p>The forward error correction (FEC) counters for the DWDM OTN PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corrected Errors—The count of corrected errors in the last second. • Corrected Error Ratio—The corrected error ratio in the last 25 seconds. For example, 1e-7 is 1 error per 10 million bits. 	detail extensive
OTN FEC alarms	<p>OTN FEC excessive or degraded error alarms triggered on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FEC Degrade—OTU FEC Degrade defect. • FEC Excessive—OTU FEC Excessive Error defect. 	detail extensive
OTN OC	<p>OTN OC defects triggered on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—OC Loss of Signal defect. • LOF—OC Loss of Frame defect. • LOM—OC Loss of Multiframe defect. • Wavelength Lock—OC Wavelength Lock defect. 	detail extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
OTN OTU	OTN OTU defects detected on the interface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—OTN AIS alarm. • BDI—OTN OTU BDI alarm. • IAE—OTN OTU IAE alarm. • TTIM—OTN OTU TTIM alarm. • SF—OTN ODU bit error rate fault alarm. • SD—OTN ODU bit error rate defect alarm. • TCA-ES—OTN ODU ES threshold alarm. • TCA-SES—OTN ODU SES threshold alarm. • TCA-UAS—OTN ODU UAS threshold alarm. • TCA-BBE—OTN ODU BBE threshold alarm. • BIP—OTN ODU BIP threshold alarm. • BBE—OTN OTU BBE threshold alarm. • ES—OTN OTU ES threshold alarm. • SES—OTN OTU SES threshold alarm. • UAS—OTN OTU UAS threshold alarm. 	detail extensive
Received DAPI	Destination Access Port Interface (DAPI) from which the packets were received.	detail extensive
Received SAPI	Source Access Port Interface (SAPI) from which the packets were received.	detail extensive
Transmitted DAPI	Destination Access Port Interface (DAPI) to which the packets were transmitted.	detail extensive
Transmitted SAPI	Source Access Port Interface (SAPI) to which the packets were transmitted.	detail extensive
PCS statistics	(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Displays Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS) fault conditions from the WAN PHY or the LAN PHY device. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bit errors—High bit error rate. Indicates the number of bit errors when the PCS receiver is operating in normal mode. • Errored blocks—Loss of block lock. The number of errored blocks when PCS receiver is operating in normal mode. 	detail extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
MAC statistics	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC subsystem, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total octets and total packets—Total number of octets and packets. For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, the received octets count varies by interface type. For more information, see Table 13 on page 229 • Unicast packets, Broadcast packets, and Multicast packets—Number of unicast, broadcast, and multicast packets. • CRC/Align errors—Total number of packets received that had a length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) of between 64 and 1518 octets, inclusive, and had either a bad FCS with an integral number of octets (FCS Error) or a bad FCS with a nonintegral number of octets (Alignment Error). • FIFO error—Number of FIFO errors that are reported by the ASIC on the PIC. If this value is ever nonzero, the PIC or a cable is probably malfunctioning. • MAC control frames—Number of MAC control frames. • MAC pause frames—Number of MAC control frames with pause operational code. • Oversized frames—Number of frames that exceed 1518 octets. • Jabber frames—Number of frames that were longer than 1518 octets (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. This definition of jabber is different from the definition in IEEE-802.3 section 8.2.1.5 (10BASE5) and section 10.3.1.4 (10BASE2). These documents define jabber as the condition in which any packet exceeds 20 ms. The allowed range to detect jabber is from 20 ms to 150 ms. • Fragment frames—Total number of packets that were less than 64 octets in length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error. Fragment frames normally increment because both runts (which are normal occurrences caused by collisions) and noise hits are counted. • VLAN tagged frames—Number of frames that are VLAN tagged. The system uses the TPID of 0x8100 in the frame to determine whether a frame is tagged or not. • Code violations—Number of times an event caused the PHY to indicate "Data reception error" or "invalid data symbol error." 	extensive
OTN Received Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x11, APS/PCC2: 0x47, APS/PCC3: 0x58 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes	APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00 Payload Type: 0x08	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Filter statistics	<p>Receive and Transmit statistics reported by the PIC's MAC address filter subsystem. The filtering is done by the content-addressable memory (CAM) on the PIC. The filter examines a packet's source and destination MAC addresses to determine whether the packet should enter the system or be rejected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input packet count—Number of packets received from the MAC hardware that the filter processed. • Input packet rejects—Number of packets that the filter rejected because of either the source MAC address or the destination MAC address. • Input DA rejects—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the destination MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. It is normal for this value to increment. When it increments very quickly and no traffic is entering the routing device from the far-end system, either there is a bad ARP entry on the far-end system, or multicast routing is not on and the far-end system is sending many multicast packets to the local routing device (which the routing device is rejecting). • Input SA rejects—Number of packets that the filter rejected because the source MAC address of the packet is not on the accept list. The value in this field should increment only if source MAC address filtering has been enabled. If filtering is enabled, if the value increments quickly, and if the system is not receiving traffic that it should from the far-end system, it means that the user-configured source MAC addresses for this interface are incorrect. • Output packet count—Number of packets that the filter has given to the MAC hardware. • Output packet pad count—Number of packets the filter padded to the minimum Ethernet size (60 bytes) before giving the packet to the MAC hardware. Usually, padding is done only on small ARP packets, but some very small IP packets can also require padding. If this value increments rapidly, either the system is trying to find an ARP entry for a far-end system that does not exist or it is misconfigured. • Output packet error count—Number of packets with an indicated error that the filter was given to transmit. These packets are usually aged packets or are the result of a bandwidth problem on the FPC hardware. On a normal system, the value of this field should not increment. • CAM destination filters, CAM source filters—Number of entries in the CAM dedicated to destination and source MAC address filters. There can only be up to 64 source entries. If source filtering is disabled, which is the default, the values for these fields should be 0. 	extensive
PMA PHY	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. Any state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PHY Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
WIS section	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET error information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. Any state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive
WIS line	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
WIS path	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. Any state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Autonegotiation information	<p>Information about link autonegotiation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negotiation status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incomplete—Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured. • No autonegotiation—Remote Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured, or does not perform autonegotiation. • Complete—Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful. • Link partner status—OK when Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process is successful. • Link partner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Link mode—Depending on the capability of the attached Ethernet device, either Full-duplex or Half-duplex. • Flow control—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Fast Ethernet interfaces, the type is None. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are Symmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on receive and transmit), Asymmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on transmit), and Symmetric/Asymmetric (link partner supports both PAUSE on receive and transmit or only PAUSE receive). • Remote fault—Remote fault information from the link partner—Failure indicates a receive link error. OK indicates that the link partner is receiving. Negotiation error indicates a negotiation error. Offline indicates that the link partner is going offline. • Local resolution—Information from the link partner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flow control—Types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device. For Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, types are Symmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on receive and transmit), Asymmetric (link partner supports PAUSE on transmit), and Symmetric/Asymmetric (link partner supports both PAUSE on receive and transmit or only PAUSE receive). • Remote fault—Remote fault information. Link OK (no error detected on receive), Offline (local interface is offline), and Link Failure (link error detected on receive). 	extensive
Received path trace, Transmitted path trace	<p>(10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, WAN PHY mode) SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the routing device at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this routing device transmits.</p>	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. 	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Index number of the logical interface, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP interface index number for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
VLAN-Tag	<p>Rewrite profile applied to incoming or outgoing frames on the outer (Out) VLAN tag or for both the outer and inner (In) VLAN tags.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • push—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag. • pop—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed. • swap—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is overwritten with the user specified VLAN tag information. • push—An outer VLAN tag is pushed in front of the existing VLAN tag. • push-push—Two VLAN tags are pushed in from the incoming frame. • swap-push—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by a user-specified VLAN tag value. A user-specified outer VLAN tag is pushed in front. The outer tag becomes an inner tag in the final frame. • swap-swap—Both the inner and the outer VLAN tags of the incoming frame are replaced by the user specified VLAN tag value. • pop-swap—The outer VLAN tag of the incoming frame is removed, and the inner VLAN tag of the incoming frame is replaced by the user-specified VLAN tag value. The inner tag becomes the outer tag in the final frame. • pop-pop—Both the outer and inner VLAN tags of the incoming frame are removed. 	brief detail extensive none
Demux:	<p>IP demultiplexing (demux) value that appears if this interface is used as the demux underlying interface. The output is one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Family Inet • Destination Family Inet 	detail extensive none
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family. Possible values are described in the “Protocol Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Maximum labels	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface set. The value in this field also includes the Layer 2 overhead bytes for ingress or egress traffic on Ethernet interfaces if you enable accounting of Layer 2 overhead at the PIC level or the logical interface level. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface set. 	detail extensive
IPv6 transit statistics	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.	extensive
Local statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets destined to the routing device.	extensive

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Transit statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets transiting the switch. NOTE: For Gigabit Ethernet intelligent queuing 2 (IQ2) interfaces, the logical interface egress statistics might not accurately reflect the traffic on the wire when output shaping is applied. Traffic management output shaping might drop packets after they are tallied by the Output bytes and Output packets interface counters. However, correct values display for both of these egress statistics when per-unit scheduling is enabled for the Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 physical interface, or when a single logical interface is actively using a shared scheduler.	extensive
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route Table	Route table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive none
Flags	Information about protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive
Donor interface	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Interface from which an unnumbered Ethernet interface borrows an IPv4 address.	detail extensive none
Preferred source address	(Unnumbered Ethernet) Secondary IPv4 address of the donor loopback interface that acts as the preferred source address for the unnumbered Ethernet interface.	detail extensive none
Input Filters	Names of any input filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	detail extensive
Output Filters	Names of any output filters applied to this interface. If you specify a precedence value for any filter in a dynamic profile, filter precedence values appear in parenthesis next to all interfaces.	detail extensive
Mac-Validate Failures	Number of MAC address validation failures for packets and bytes. This field is displayed when MAC address validation is enabled for the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
<i>protocol-family</i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is inet , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	brief
Flags	Information about address flag (possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address of the logical interlace.	detail extensive none

Table 12: show interfaces Gigabit Ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive

For Gigabit Ethernet IQ PICs, traffic and MAC statistics output varies. [Table 13 on page 229](#) describes the traffic and MAC statistics for two sample interfaces, each of which is sending traffic in packets of 500 bytes (including 478 bytes for the Layer 3 packet, 18 bytes for the Layer 2 VLAN traffic header, and 4 bytes for cyclic redundancy check [CRC] information). In [Table 13 on page 229](#), the **ge-0/3/0** interface is the inbound physical interface, and the **ge-0/0/0** interface is the outbound physical interface. On both interfaces, traffic is carried on logical unit .50 (VLAN 50).

Table 13: Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC Traffic and MAC Statistics by Interface Type

Interface Type	Sample Command	Byte and Octet Counts Include	Comments
Inbound physical interface	show interfaces ge-0/3/0 extensive	Traffic statistics: Input bytes: 496 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 2 packet MAC statistics: Received octets: 500 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 2 packet + 4 bytes	The additional 4 bytes are for the CRC.
Inbound logical interface	show interfaces ge-0/3/0.50 extensive	Traffic statistics: Input bytes: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	
Outbound physical interface	show interfaces ge-0/0/0 extensive	Traffic statistics: Input bytes: 490 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet + 12 bytes MAC statistics: Received octets: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	For input bytes, the additional 12 bytes includes 6 bytes for the destination MAC address + 4 bytes for VLAN + 2 bytes for the Ethernet type.
Outbound logical interface	show interfaces ge-0/0/0.50 extensive	Traffic statistics: Input bytes: 478 bytes per packet, representing the Layer 3 packet	

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, IQ2)

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-5/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-5/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 177, SNMP ifIndex: 99, Generation: 178
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1518, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, Loopback:

```

```

None, Source filtering: Enabled,
Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : None
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Schedulers    : 1024
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:14:f6:b9:f1:f6, Hardware address: 00:14:f6:b9:f1:f6
Last flapped  : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   :          6970332384          0 bps
Output bytes  :              0          0 bps
Input packets :          81050506          0 pps
Output packets:              0          0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   :              0
Output bytes  :              0
Input packets :              0
Output packets:              0
Ingress traffic statistics at Packet Forwarding Engine:
Input bytes   :          6970299398          0 bps
Input packets :          81049992          0 pps
Drop bytes    :              0          0 bps
Drop packets  :              0          0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runt: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          81049992          81049992          0

1 expedited-fo              0              0          0

2 assured-forw              0              0          0

3 network-cont              0              0          0

Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

0 best-effort          0              0          0

1 expedited-fo          0              0          0

2 assured-forw          0              0          0

3 network-cont          0              0          0

Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
PCS statistics
Bit errors          Seconds
Errorred blocks          0
Errorred blocks          0

```



```

MAC statistics:
  Receive      Transmit
  Total octets 6970332384 0
  Total packets 81050506 0
  Unicast packets 81050000 0
  Broadcast packets 506 0
  Multicast packets 0 0
  CRC/Align errors 0 0
  FIFO errors 0 0
  MAC control frames 0 0
  MAC pause frames 0 0
  Oversized frames 0
  Jabber frames 0
  Fragment frames 0
  VLAN tagged frames 0
  Code violations 0
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count 81050506
  Input packet rejects 506
  Input DA rejects 0
  Input SA rejects 0
  Output packet count 0
  Output packet pad count 0
  Output packet error count 0
  CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 5
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue  Bandwidth      Buffer Priority Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort      95      950000000  95      0      low      none
  3 network-control   5      500000000   5      0      low      none

  Direction : Input
  CoS transmit queue  Bandwidth      Buffer Priority Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort      95      950000000  95      0      low      none
  3 network-control   5      500000000   5      0      low      none

Logical interface xe-5/0/0.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 95) (Generation 195)
Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.100 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
Egress account overhead: 100
Ingress account overhead: 90
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 46
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 1
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 46
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 1
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps

```

```

Input packets:                0                0 pps
Output packets:               0                0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :                0
  Output bytes :               0
  Input packets:              0
  Output packets:             0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 253, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.1.1/24, Local: 192.1.1.1, Broadcast: 192.1.1.255,
Generation: 265
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 254, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, WAN PHY Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-1/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-1/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 141, SNMP ifIndex: 34, Generation: 47
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 10Gbps, Loopback: Disabled
WAN-PHY mode
Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags : None
CoS queues : 4 supported
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:a2:10:9d, Hardware address: 00:05:85:a2:10:9d
Last flapped : 2005-07-07 11:22:34 PDT (3d 12:28 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes :               0                0 bps
  Input packets:              0                0 pps
  Output packets:             0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS Link CRC errors: 0, HS Link FIFO overflows: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0,
  Aged packets: 0, FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort    0                0                0
1 expedited-fo   0                0                0
2 assured-forw   0                0                0
3 network-cont   0                0                0
Active alarms : LOL, LOS, LBL
Active defects: LOL, LOS, LBL, SEF, AIS-L, AIS-P
PCS statistics
  Seconds  Count
Bit errors 0        0
Errored blocks 0      0
MAC statistics:
  Receive  Transmit
Total octets 0        0
Total packets 0       0
Unicast packets 0      0
Broadcast packets 0     0
Multicast packets 0     0

```

```

CRC/Align errors                0          0
FIFO errors                     0          0
MAC control frames              0          0
MAC pause frames                0          0
Oversized frames                0
Jabber frames                   0
Fragment frames                 0
VLAN tagged frames              0
Code violations                  0
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count             0
  Input packet rejects           0
  Input DA rejects               0
  Input SA rejects               0
  Output packet count            0
  Output packet pad count        0
  Output packet error count      0
CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
PMA PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL lock     0      0 OK
  PHY light    63159  1 Light Missing
WIS section:
  BIP-B1        0      0
  SEF           434430  434438 Defect Active
  LOS           434430  1 Defect Active
  LOF           434430  1 Defect Active
  ES-S          434430
  SES-S         434430
  SEFS-S        434430
WIS line:
  BIP-B2        0      0
  REI-L         0      0
  RDI-L         0      0 OK
  AIS-L         434430  1 Defect Active
  BERR-SF       0      0 OK
  BERR-SD       0      0 OK
  ES-L          434430
  SES-L         434430
  UAS-L         434420
  ES-LFE        0
  SES-LFE       0
  UAS-LFE       0
WIS path:
  BIP-B3        0      0
  REI-P         0      0
  LOP-P         0      0 OK
  AIS-P         434430  1 Defect Active
  RDI-P         0      0 OK
  UNEQ-P        0      0 OK
  PLM-P         0      0 OK
  ES-P          434430
  SES-P         434430
  UAS-P         434420
  ES-PFE        0
  SES-PFE       0
  UAS-PFE       0
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace: orissa so-1/0/0
6f 72 69 73 73 61 20 73 6f 2d 31 2f 30 2f 30 00 orissa so-1/0/0.
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

```

Destination slot: 1
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      bytes
  0 best-effort           95      950000000  95        0      low      none
  3 network-control       5       50000000   5         0      low      none

```

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, DWDM OTN PIC)

```

user@host> show interfaces ge-7/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: ge-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 143, SNMP ifIndex: 508, Generation: 208
Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Speed: 10Gbps, BPDU Error: None,
MAC-REWRITE Error: None, Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled,
Flow control: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags    : None
Wavelength    : 1550.12 nm, Frequency: 193.40 THz
CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:70:2b:72, Hardware address: 00:05:85:70:2b:72
Last flapped  : 2011-04-20 15:48:54 PDT (18:39:49 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes   : 0                      0 bps
Output bytes  : 0                      0 bps
Input packets : 0                      0 pps
Output packets: 0                      0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes   : 0
Output bytes  : 0
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 2, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets

  0 best-effort           0              0              0

  1 expedited-fo         0              0              0

  2 assured-forw         0              0              0

  3 network-cont
Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control
Active alarms  : LINK
Active defects : LINK
MAC statistics:
Total octets      Receive      Transmit
Total packets      0              0

```

```

Unicast packets                0                0
Broadcast packets              0                0
Multicast packets              0                0
CRC/Align errors               0                0
FIFO errors                    0                0
MAC control frames             0                0
MAC pause frames               0                0
Oversized frames               0
Jabber frames                  0
Fragment frames                0
VLAN tagged frames             0
Code violations                 0
Total octets                   0                0
Total packets                  0                0
Unicast packets                0                0
Broadcast packets              0                0
Multicast packets              0                0
CRC/Align errors               0                0
FIFO errors                    0                0
MAC control frames             0                0
MAC pause frames               0                0
Oversized frames               0
Jabber frames                  0
Fragment frames                0
VLAN tagged frames             0
Code violations                 0
OTN alarms                     :   None
OTN defects                    :   None
OTN FEC Mode                   :  GFEC
OTN Rate                       :  Fixed Stuff Bytes 11.0957Gbps
OTN Line Loopback              :  Enabled
OTN FEC statistics :
  Corrected Errors              0
  Corrected Error Ratio (      0 sec average)  0e-0
OTN FEC alarms:                Seconds    Count  State
  FEC Degrade                   0          0  OK
  FEC Excessive                 0          0  OK
OTN OC:                        Seconds    Count  State
  LOS                           2          1  OK
  LOF                          67164       2  Defect Active
  LOM                          67164       71  Defect Active
  Wavelength Lock               0          0  OK
OTN OTU:
  AIS                           0          0  OK
  BDI                          65919      4814  Defect Active
  IAE                          67158       1  Defect Active
  TTIM                          7          1  OK
  SF                           67164       2  Defect Active
  SD                           67164       3  Defect Active
  TCA-ES                       0          0  OK
  TCA-SES                      0          0  OK
  TCA-UAS                      80         40  OK
  TCA-BBE                      0          0  OK
  BIP                          0          0  OK
  BBE                          0          0  OK
  ES                           0          0  OK
  SES                          0          0  OK
  UAS                          587         0  OK
Received DAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Received SAPI:

```

```

00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted DAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted SAPI:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
OTN Received Overhead Bytes:
  APS/PCC0: 0x02, APS/PCC1: 0x42, APS/PCC2: 0xa2, APS/PCC3: 0x48
  Payload Type: 0x03
OTN Transmitted Overhead Bytes:
  APS/PCC0: 0x00, APS/PCC1: 0x00, APS/PCC2: 0x00, APS/PCC3: 0x00
  Payload Type: 0x03
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count                0
  Input packet rejects              0
  Input DA rejects                  0
  Input SA rejects                  0
  Output packet count                0
  Output packet pad count            0
  Output packet error count          0
  CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 7
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
      0 best-effort        95      9500000000    95      0      low
none
      3 network-control    5       500000000    5       0      low
none
...

```

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode)

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-7/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: xe-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 173, SNMP ifIndex: 212, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps,
  Unidirectional: Enabled,
  Loopback: None, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
...

```

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Transmit-Only)

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-7/0/0-tx extensive
Physical interface: xe-7/0/0-tx, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 137, Generation: 177
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps,
  Unidirectional: Tx-Only
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83, Hardware address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83
  Last flapped   : 2007-06-01 09:08:19 PDT (3d 02:31 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                0                0 bps

```

```

Output bytes :      322891152287160      9627472888 bps
Input packets:              0              0 pps
Output packets:    328809727380    1225492 pps

...

Filter statistics:
  Output packet count      328810554250
  Output packet pad count      0
  Output packet error count    0
...

Logical interface xe-7/0/0-tx.0 (Index 73) (SNMP ifIndex 138) (Generation 139)

Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Egress account overhead: 100
Ingress account overhead: 90
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :      0
  Output bytes :    322891152287160
  Input packets:      0
  Output packets:    328809727380
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :      0
  Output bytes :      0
  Input packets:      0
  Output packets:      0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes :      0
  Output bytes :      0
  Input packets:      0
  Output packets:      0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes :      0      0 bps
  Output bytes :    322891152287160    9627472888 bps
  Input packets:      0      0 pps
  Output packets:    328809727380    1225492 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes :      0
  Output bytes :      0
  Input packets:      0
  Output packets:      0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 147, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.11.12/24, Local: 10.11.12.13, Broadcast: 10.11.12.255,
Generation: 141
  Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 148, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Policers: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```

show interfaces extensive (10-Gigabit Ethernet, LAN PHY Mode, Unidirectional Mode, Receive-Only)

```

user@host> show interfaces xe-7/0/0-rx extensive
Physical interface: xe-7/0/0-rx, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 118, Generation: 175
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps,
Unidirectional: Rx-Only
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Current address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83, Hardware address: 00:05:85:73:e4:83
Last flapped   : 2007-06-01 09:08:22 PDT (3d 02:31 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :      322857456303482      9627496104 bps
Output bytes :              0              0 bps
Input packets:      328775413751      1225495 pps
Output packets:              0              0 pps

...

Filter statistics:
Input packet count      328775015056
Input packet rejects    1
Input DA rejects        0

...

Logical interface xe-7/0/0-rx.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 120) (Generation 138)

Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes :      322857456303482
Output bytes :              0
Input packets:      328775413751
Output packets:              0
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes :              0
Output bytes :              0
Input packets:              0
Output packets:              0
Local statistics:
Input bytes :              0
Output bytes :              0
Input packets:              0
Output packets:              0
Transit statistics:
Input bytes :      322857456303482      9627496104 bps
Output bytes :              0              0 bps
Input packets:      328775413751      1225495 pps
Output packets:              0              0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
Input bytes :              0
Output bytes :              0
Input packets:              0
Output packets:              0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 145, Route table: 0
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.1.1/24, Local: 192.1.1.1, Broadcast: 192.1.1.255,
Generation: 139
Protocol multiservice, MTU: Unlimited, Generation: 146, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer__

```


show interfaces interface-set (Ethernet Interface Set)

Syntax	<code>show interfaces interface-set <i>interface-set-name</i></code> <code><detail terse></code>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.
Description	<p>Display information about the specified gigabit or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface set. Supported in MX Series routers with enhanced queuing DPCs or MPCs.</p> <p>You can also use the show interfaces interface-set command to display information about agent circuit identifier (ACI) interface sets configured on MX Series routers with MPCs/MICs.</p>
Options	<p>interface-set <i>interface-set-name</i>—Display information about the specified Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, or ACI interface set.</p> <p>detail terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Verifying and Managing Agent Circuit Identifier-Based Dynamic VLAN Configuration</i>
List of Sample Output	<p>show interfaces interface-set terse on page 240</p> <p>show interfaces interface-set detail on page 240</p> <p>show interfaces interface-set (ACI Interface Set) on page 241</p>
Output Fields	Table 14 on page 239 describes the information for the show interfaces interface-set command.

Table 14: Ethernet show interfaces interface-set Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Interface set	Name of the interface set or sets.	All levels
Interface set index	<p>Index number of the interface set. For ACI interface sets, the following fields are displayed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ACI VLAN—ACI interface set that the router uses to create dynamic VLAN subscriber interfaces based on the agent circuit identifier value. PPPoE—Dynamic PPPoE subscriber interface that the router creates using the ACI interface set. 	detail none
Agent Circuit ID	For ACI interface sets, string in DHCP or PPPoE control packets that uniquely identifies the subscriber's access node and the DSL line on the access node.	detail none
Max Sessions	For dynamic PPPoE subscriber interfaces, maximum number of PPPoE logical interfaces that that can be activated on the underlying interface.	detail none

Table 14: Ethernet show interfaces interface-set Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Max Sessions VSA Ignore	For dynamic PPPoE subscriber interfaces, whether the router is configured to ignore (clear) the PPPoE maximum session value returned by RADIUS in the Max-Clients-Per-Interface Juniper Networks VSA [26-143] and restore the PPPoE maximum session value on the underlying interface to the value configured with the max-sessions statement: Off (default) or On .	detail none
Traffic statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the specified interface set. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes and number of bytes per second received and transmitted on the interface set Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets and number of packets per second received and transmitted on the interface set. 	detail
Egress queues supported	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface set.	detail
Egress queues in use	Total number of egress queues used on the specified interface set.	detail
Queue counters	Queued packets, Transmitted packets, and Dropped packets statistics for the four forwarding classes.	detail
Members	List of all interface sets or, for ACI interface sets, list of all subscriber interfaces belonging to the specified ACI interface set.	detail none

Sample Output

show interfaces interface-set terse

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set terse
Interface set:
  iflset-xe-11/3/0-0
  ge-1/0/1-0
  ge-1/0/1-2

```

show interfaces interface-set detail

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set iflset-xe-11/3/0-0 detail
Interface set: iflset-xe-11/3/0-0
Interface set index: 19
Traffic statistics:
  Output bytes :          751017840          401673504 bps
  Output packets:        11044380          738377 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort    211091327        11044380        199995746
1 expedited-fo   0                0                0
2 assured-forw   0                0                0
3 network-cont   0                0                0
Members:
  xe-11/3/0.0

```

show interfaces interface-set (ACI Interface Set)

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-set
Interface set: aci-1001-demux0.1073741826
Interface set index: 1
  ACI VLAN:
    Agent Circuit ID: aci-ppp-dhcp-dvlan-60
  PPPoE:
    Max Sessions: 3, Max Sessions VSA Ignore: Off
Members:
  pp0.1073741827
```

show interfaces interface-set queue

Syntax	show interfaces interface-set queue <i>interface-set-name</i> <aggregate remaining-traffic> <forwarding-class <i>class-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.5.
Description	Display information about the gigabit or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface set queue. Supported in MX Series routers with enhanced queuing DPCs.
Options	<p><i>interface-set-name</i>—(Optional) Display information about the specified gigabit or 10-Gigabit Ethernet interface set. Wildcard values can be used in the interface set name.</p> <p>aggregate—(Optional) Display the aggregated queuing statistics of all member logical interfaces for interface sets that have traffic-control profiles configured.</p> <p>both-ingress-egress—(Optional) On Gigabit Ethernet Intelligent Queuing 2 (IQ2) PICs, display both ingress and egress queue statistics.</p> <p>egress—(Optional) Display egress queue statistics.</p> <p>forwarding-class <i>class-name</i>—(Optional) Display queuing statistics for the specified forwarding class.</p> <p>ingress—(Optional) On Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 PICs, display ingress queue statistics.</p> <p>remaining-traffic—(Optional) Display the queuing statistics of all member logical interfaces for interface sets that do not have traffic-control profiles configured.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show interfaces interface-set queue (Gigabit Ethernet) on page 243 show interfaces interface-set queue both-ingress-egress (Enhanced DPC) on page 244 show interfaces interface-set queue egress (Enhanced DPC) on page 246 show interfaces interface-set queue forwarding-class (Gigabit Ethernet) on page 247 show interfaces interface-set queue (Enhanced DPC) on page 248 show interfaces interface-set queue remaining-traffic (Gigabit Ethernet) on page 248
Output Fields	Table 15 on page 242 describes the information for the show interfaces interface-set queue command.

Table 15: Ethernet show interfaces interface-set queue Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Interface set	Name of the interface set.	All levels
Interface set index	Index number of the interface set.	All levels

Table 15: Ethernet show interfaces interface-set queue Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Forwarding classes supported	Total number of forwarding classes supported on the specified interface set.	All levels
Forwarding classes in use	Total number of forwarding classes used on the specified interface set.	All levels
Egress queues supported	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface set.	All levels
Egress queues in use	Total number of egress queues used on the specified interface set.	All levels
Ingress queues supported	Total number of ingress queues supported on the specified interface set.	All levels
Ingress queues in use	Total number of ingress queues used on the specified interface set.	All levels
Queue	Egress or ingress queue number for the statistics being displayed.	All levels
Forwarding classes	Forwarding class name for the statistics being displayed.	All levels
Queued	Packet and Byte statistics for the specified queue. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packets—Number of packets queued and input rate in packets per second. Bytes—Number of bytes queued and input rate in bytes per second. 	All levels
Transmitted	Packet and Byte statistics for the specified forwarding class. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Packets—Number of packets transmitted and transmit rate in packets per second. Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted and transmit rate in bytes per second. Tail-dropped packets—Number of packets tail dropped. RED-dropped packets—Number of RED-dropped packets for the low, medium-low, medium-high, and high loss priorities. RED-dropped bytes—Number of RED-dropped bytes for the low, medium-low, medium-high, and high loss priorities. 	All levels

Sample Output

show interfaces interface-set queue (Gigabit Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set queue ge-2/2/0-0
Interface set: ge-2/2/0-0
Interface set index: 3
Forwarding classes: 8 supported, 4 in use
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
Queued:
Packets           :           3998482           1 pps

```

```

      Bytes                :                271896884                688 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets                :                1077474                1 pps
  Bytes                  :                73268340                688 bps
Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
RED-dropped packets :                2921008                0 pps
  Low                    :                2921008                0 pps
  Medium-low             :                0                0 pps
  Medium-high            :                0                0 pps
  High                   :                0                0 pps
RED-dropped bytes      :                198628544                0 bps
  Low                    :                198628544                0 bps
  Medium-low             :                0                0 bps
  Medium-high            :                0                0 bps
  High                   :                0                0 bps
Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: assured-forwarding
Queued:
  Packets                :                0                0 pps
  Bytes                  :                0                0 bps
Transmitted:
...

```

show interfaces interface-set queue both-ingress-egress (Enhanced DPC)

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set queue ge-2/2/0-0 both-ingress-egress
Interface set: ge-2/2/0-0
Interface set index: 3
Forwarding classes: 16 supported, 4 in use
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
Queued:
  Packets                :                185968478                473161 pps
  Bytes                  :                10042313520                204441336 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets                :                5441673                13780 pps
  Bytes                  :                293850342                5952960 bps
Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
RED-dropped packets :                180526772                459372 pps
RED-dropped bytes      :                9748446282                198451512 bps
Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: expedited-forwarding
Queued:
  Packets                :                0                0 pps
  Bytes                  :                0                0 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets                :                0                0 pps
  Bytes                  :                0                0 bps
Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
RED-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
RED-dropped bytes      :                0                0 bps
Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: assured-forwarding
Queued:
  Packets                :                522021472                473602 pps
  Bytes                  :                28190332480                204599944 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets                :                5791772                4055 pps
  Bytes                  :                312755688                1751976 bps
Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
RED-dropped packets :                516227139                469546 pps
RED-dropped bytes      :                27876265560                202843872 bps
Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: network-control
Queued:

```

```

Packets          :          0          0 pps
Bytes            :          0          0 bps
Transmitted:
Packets          :          0          0 pps
Bytes            :          0          0 bps
Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped bytes  :          0          0 bps
Forwarding classes: 16 supported, 4 in use
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
Queued:
Packets          :      5417304      13797 pps
Bytes            :     368429508     7506096 bps
Transmitted:
Packets          :      5014996      12769 pps
Bytes            :     341019728     6946560 bps
Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped packets :      402189      1028 pps
Low              :      402189      1028 pps
Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
High             :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped bytes :     27348852     559536 bps
Low              :     27348852     559536 bps
Medium-low       :          0          0 bps
Medium-high      :          0          0 bps
High             :          0          0 bps
Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: expedited-forwarding
Queued:
Packets          :          0          0 pps
Bytes            :          0          0 bps
Transmitted:
Packets          :          0          0 pps
Bytes            :          0          0 bps
Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
Low              :          0          0 pps
Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
High             :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped bytes :          0          0 bps
Low              :          0          0 bps
Medium-low       :          0          0 bps
Medium-high      :          0          0 bps
High             :          0          0 bps
Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: assured-forwarding
Queued:
Packets          :      5770534      3963 pps
Bytes            :     396943252     2156144 bps
Transmitted:
Packets          :      3945152      1457 pps
Bytes            :     268270336     792608 bps
Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped packets :      1815141      2506 pps
Low              :      1815141      2506 pps
Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
High             :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped bytes :     123429524     1363536 bps
Low              :     123429524     1363536 bps

```

```

      Medium-low      :          0          0 bps
      Medium-high     :          0          0 bps
      High            :          0          0 bps
Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: network-control
Queued:
  Packets            :          0          0 pps
  Bytes              :          0          0 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets            :          0          0 pps
  Bytes              :          0          0 bps
  Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
  RED-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
    Low              :          0          0 pps
    Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
    Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
    High             :          0          0 pps
  RED-dropped bytes  :          0          0 bps
    Low              :          0          0 bps
    Medium-low       :          0          0 bps
    Medium-high      :          0          0 bps
    High             :          0          0 bps

```

show interfaces interface-set queue egress (Enhanced DPC)

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set queue ge-2/2/0-0 egress
Interface set: ge-2/2/0-0
Interface set index: 3
Forwarding classes: 16 supported, 4 in use
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
Queued:
  Packets            :      3958253      13822 pps
  Bytes              :      269217592    7519712 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets            :      3665035      12729 pps
  Bytes              :      249222380    6924848 bps
  Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
  RED-dropped packets :      293091      1093 pps
    Low              :      293091      1093 pps
    Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
    Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
    High             :          0          0 pps
  RED-dropped bytes  :      19930188    594864 bps
    Low              :      19930188    594864 bps
    Medium-low       :          0          0 bps
    Medium-high      :          0          0 bps
    High             :          0          0 bps
Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: expedited-forwarding
Queued:
  Packets            :          0          0 pps
  Bytes              :          0          0 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets            :          0          0 pps
  Bytes              :          0          0 bps
  Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
  RED-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
    Low              :          0          0 pps
    Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
    Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
    High             :          0          0 pps
  RED-dropped bytes  :          0          0 bps

```



```

    Low                :                0                0 bps
    Medium-low         :                0                0 bps
    Medium-high        :                0                0 bps
    High               :                0                0 bps
Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: assured-forwarding
Queued:
  Packets             :            5350989            3904 pps
  Bytes               :          368412924          2124048 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets             :            3790469            1465 pps
  Bytes               :          257751892          796960 bps
  Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
  RED-dropped packets :            1550282            2439 pps
    Low               :            1550282            2439 pps
    Medium-low        :                0                0 pps
    Medium-high       :                0                0 pps
    High              :                0                0 pps
  RED-dropped bytes   :          105419176          1327088 bps
    Low               :          105419176          1327088 bps
    Medium-low        :                0                0 bps
    Medium-high       :                0                0 bps
    High              :                0                0 bps
Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: network-control
Queued:
  Packets             :                0                0 pps
  Bytes               :                0                0 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets             :                0                0 pps
  Bytes               :                0                0 bps
  Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
  RED-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
    Low               :                0                0 pps
    Medium-low        :                0                0 pps
    Medium-high       :                0                0 pps
    High              :                0                0 pps
  RED-dropped bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Low               :                0                0 bps
    Medium-low        :                0                0 bps
    Medium-high       :                0                0 bps
    High              :                0                0 bps

```

show interfaces interface-set queue forwarding-class (Gigabit Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set queue ge-2/2/0-0 forwarding-class best-effort
Interface set: ge-2/2/0-0
Interface set index: 3
Forwarding classes: 8 supported, 4 in use
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
Queued:
  Packets             :            101857694            1420083 pps
  Bytes               :          6927234456          772532320 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets             :            3984693            55500 pps
  Bytes               :          270959592          30192512 bps
  Tail-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
  RED-dropped packets :            97870952          1364583 pps
    Low               :            97870952          1364583 pps
    Medium-low        :                0                0 pps
    Medium-high       :                0                0 pps
    High              :                0                0 pps

```

RED-dropped bytes	:	6655225776	742339808 bps
Low	:	6655225776	742339808 bps
Medium-low	:	0	0 bps
Medium-high	:	0	0 bps
High	:	0	0 bps

show interfaces interface-set queue (Enhanced DPC)

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set queue ge-2/2/0-0 ingress
Interface set: foo
Interface set index: 3
Forwarding classes: 16 supported, 4 in use
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
  Queued:
    Packets      :      149036817      473711 pps
    Bytes        :      8048003934    204642936 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets      :      4360749      13891 pps
    Bytes        :      235480446    6000912 bps
    Tail-dropped packets :      0      0 pps
    RED-dropped packets :      144676035    459820 pps
    RED-dropped bytes  :      7812506592    198642024 bps
Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: expedited-forwarding
  Queued:
    Packets      :      0      0 pps
    Bytes        :      0      0 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets      :      0      0 pps
    Bytes        :      0      0 bps
    Tail-dropped packets :      0      0 pps
    RED-dropped packets :      0      0 pps
    RED-dropped bytes  :      0      0 bps
Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: assured-forwarding
  Queued:
    Packets      :      485089207      473605 pps
    Bytes        :      26195987476    204597576 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets      :      5480799      3959 pps
    Bytes        :      295963146    1710504 bps
    Tail-dropped packets :      0      0 pps
    RED-dropped packets :      479605853    469646 pps
    RED-dropped bytes  :      25898716170    202887072 bps
Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: network-control
  Queued:
    Packets      :      0      0 pps
    Bytes        :      0      0 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets      :      0      0 pps
    Bytes        :      0      0 bps
    Tail-dropped packets :      0      0 pps
    RED-dropped packets :      0      0 pps
    RED-dropped bytes  :      0      0 bps

```

show interfaces interface-set queue remaining-traffic (Gigabit Ethernet)

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-set queue ge-2/2/0-0 remaining-traffic
Interface set: ge-2/2/0-0
Interface set index: 12
Forwarding classes: 8 supported, 4 in use
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use

```

```
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: best-effort
Queued:
  Packets          :          2201552          0 pps
  Bytes            :          149705536        0 bps
Transmitted:
  Packets          :          609765          0 pps
  Bytes            :          41464020         0 bps
Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped packets :          1591787         0 pps
  Low              :          1591787         0 pps
  Medium-low       :          0          0 pps
  Medium-high      :          0          0 pps
  High             :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped bytes   :          108241516        0 bps
  Low              :          108241516        0 bps
  Medium-low       :          0          0 bps
  Medium-high      :          0          0 bps
  High             :          0          0 bps
```

show interfaces irb

Syntax	<pre>show interfaces irb <brief detail extensive terse> <descriptions> <media> <snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>> <statistics></pre>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	Display integrated routing and bridging interfaces information.
Options	<p>brief detail extensive terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p> <p>descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.</p> <p>mac—Display hardware MAC address</p> <p>media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.</p> <p>snmp-index <i>snmp-index</i>—(Optional) Display information for the interface with the specified SNMP index.</p> <p>statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.</p>
Additional Information	Integrated routing and bridging (IRB) provides simultaneous support for Layer 2 bridging and Layer 3 IP routing on the same interface. IRB enables you to route local packets to another routed interface or to another bridging domain that has a Layer 3 protocol configured.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show interfaces irb extensive on page 254 show interfaces irb snmp-index on page 255
Output Fields	Table 16 on page 250 lists the output fields for the show interfaces irb command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 16: show interfaces irb Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the physical interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Proto	Protocol configured on the interface.	terse

Table 16: show interfaces irb Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface index	Physical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Type	Physical interface type.	detail extensive none
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	detail extensive brief none
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	detail extensive brief none
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External . Always unspecified on IRB interfaces.	detail extensive brief
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running. Always unspecified on IRB interfaces.	detail extensive brief
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive brief none
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive brief none
Link type	Physical interface link type: full duplex or half duplex .	detail extensive none
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Links Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Physical Info	Physical interface information.	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Current address	Configured MAC address.	detail extensive none
Hardware address	MAC address of the hardware.	detail extensive none
Alternate link address	Backup address of the link.	detail extensive
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hours:minutes:seconds timezone (hours:minutes:seconds ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive

Table 16: show interfaces irb Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
IPv6 transit statistics	<p>Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	detail extensive
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the DPC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	detail extensive

Logical Interface

Table 16: show interfaces irb Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Index number of the logical interface (which reflects its initialization sequence).	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP interface index number of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	detail extensive
Bandwidth	Speed at which the interface is running.	detail extensive
Routing Instance	Routing instance IRB is configured under.	detail extensive
Bridging Domain	Bridging domain IRB is participating in.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
IPv6 transit statistics	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	Statistics for traffic transiting the router.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the local interface. Possible values are described in the "Protocol Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size on the logical interface.	detail extensive
Maximum labels	Maximum number of MPLS labels configured for the MPLS protocol family on the logical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 16: show interfaces irb Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Addresses, Flags	Information about address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive
Policer	The policer that is to be evaluated when packets are received or transmitted on the interface.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces irb extensive

```

user@host> show interfaces irb extensive
Physical interface: irb, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 129, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 130
  Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Clocking: Unspecified,
  Speed: Unspecified
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link type      : Full-Duplex
  Link flags     : None
  Physical info  : Unspecified
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 02:00:00:00:00:30, Hardware address: 02:00:00:00:00:30
  Alternate link address: Unspecified
  Last flapped   : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0
    Output bytes  : 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input bytes   : 0
    Output bytes  : 0
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors:
0

Logical interface irb.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 70) (Generation 143)
  Flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ENET2
  Bandwidth: 1000mbps
  Routing Instance: customer_0 Bridging Domain: bd0

```



```

Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
IPv6 transit statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 154, Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.51.1/24, Local: 10.51.1.2, Broadcast: 10.51.1.255,
    Generation: 155
Protocol multiservice, MTU: 1500, Generation: 155, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
  Policer: Input: __default_arp_policer

```

show interfaces irb snmp-index

```

user@host> show interfaces snmp-index 25
Physical interface: irb, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 25
  Type: Ethernet, Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514
  Device flags : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link type : Full-Duplex
  Link flags : None
  Current address: 02:00:00:00:00:30, Hardware address: 02:00:00:00:00:30
  Last flapped : Never
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0

Logical interface irb.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 70)
  Flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: ENET2
  Bandwidth: 1000mbps
  Routing Instance: customer_0 Bridging Domain: bd0
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.51.1/24, Local: 10.51.1.2, Broadcast: 10.51.1.255
  Protocol multiservice, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Is-Primary

```

show lacp interfaces

Syntax `show lacp interfaces`
`<interface-name>`

Release Information Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.6.

Description Display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) information about the specified aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, or Gigabit Ethernet interface.

Options **none**—Display LACP information for all interfaces.

interface-name—(Optional) Display LACP information for the specified interface:

- Aggregated Ethernet—**aenumber**
- Fast Ethernet—**fe-fpc/pic/port**
- Gigabit Ethernet—**ge-fpc/pic/port**



NOTE: The `show lacp interfaces` command returns the following error message if your system is not configured in either active or passive LACP mode:

“Warning: lacp subsystem not running – not needed by configuration”

Required Privilege Level view

List of Sample Output [show lacp interfaces \(Aggregated Ethernet\) on page 259](#)
[show lacp interfaces \(Gigabit Ethernet\) on page 259](#)

Output Fields [Table 17 on page 256](#) lists the output fields for the `show lacp interfaces` command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 17: show lacp interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Aggregated interface	Aggregated interface value.

Table 17: show lacp interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
LACP State	<p>LACP state information for each aggregated interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Role—Role played by the interface. It can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Actor—Local device participating in LACP negotiation. • Partner—Remote device participating in LACP negotiation. • Exp—Expired state. Yes indicates the actor or partner is in an expired state. No indicates the actor or partner is not in an expired state. • Def—Default. Yes indicates that the actor's receive machine is using the default operational partner information, administratively configured for the partner. No indicates the operational partner information in use has been received in an LACP PDU. • Dist—Distribution of outgoing frames. No indicates distribution of outgoing frames on the link is currently disabled and is not expected to be enabled. Otherwise, the value is Yes. • Col—Collection of incoming frames. Yes indicates collection of incoming frames on the link is currently enabled and is not expected to be disabled. Otherwise, the value is No. • Syn—Synchronization. If the value is Yes, the link is considered synchronized. It has been allocated to the correct link aggregation group, the group has been associated with a compatible aggregator, and the identity of the link aggregation group is consistent with the system ID and operational key information transmitted. If the value is No, the link is not synchronized. It is currently not in the right aggregation. • Aggr—Ability of aggregation port to aggregate (Yes) or to operate only as an individual link (No). • Timeout—LACP timeout preference. Periodic transmissions of LACP PDUs occur at either a slow or fast transmission rate, depending upon the expressed LACP timeout preference (Long Timeout or Short Timeout). • Activity—Actor or partner's port activity. Passive indicates the port's preference for not transmitting LAC PDUs unless its partner's control value is Active. Active indicates the port's preference to participate in the protocol regardless of the partner's control value.

Table 17: show lacp interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
LACP Protocol	<p>LACP protocol information for each aggregated interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Link state (active or standby) indicated in parentheses next to the interface when link protection is configured. • Receive State—One of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current—The state machine receives an LACP PDU and enters the Current state. • Defaulted—If no LACP PDU is received before the timer for the Current state expires a second time, the state machine enters the Defaulted state. • Expired—If no LACP PDU is received before the timer for the Current state expires once, the state machine enters the Expired state. • Initialize—When the physical connectivity of a link changes or a Begin event occurs, the state machine enters the Initialize state. • LACP Disabled—If the port is operating in half duplex, the operation of LACP is disabled on the port, forcing the state to LACP Disabled. This state is similar to the Defaulted state, except that the port is forced to operate as an individual port. • Port Disabled—If the port becomes inoperable and a Begin event has not occurred, the state machine enters the Port Disabled state. • Transmit State—Transmit state of state machine. One of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fast Periodic—Periodic transmissions are enabled at a fast transmission rate. • No Periodic—Periodic transmissions are disabled. • Periodic Timer—Transitory state entered when the periodic timer expires. • Slow Periodic—Periodic transmissions are enabled at a slow transmission rate. • Mux State—State of the multiplexer state machine for the aggregation port. The state is one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attached—Multiplexer state machine initiates the process of attaching the port to the selected aggregator. • Collecting—Yes indicates that the receive function of this link is enabled with respect to its participation in an aggregation. Received frames are passed to the aggregator for collection. No indicates the receive function of this link is not enabled. • Collecting Distributing—Collecting and distributing states are merged together to form a combined state (coupled control). Because independent control is not possible, the coupled control state machine does not wait for the partner to signal that collection has started before enabling both collection and distribution. • Detached—Process of detaching the port from the aggregator is in progress. • Distributing—Yes indicates that the transmit function of this link is enabled with respect to its participation in an aggregation. Frames may be passed down from the aggregator's distribution function for transmission. No indicates the transmit function of this link is not enabled. • Waiting—Multiplexer state machine is in a holding process, awaiting an outcome.
LACP Statistics	<p>LACP statistics are returned when the extensive option is used and provides the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LACP Rx—LACP received counter that increments for each normal hello. • LACP Tx—Number of LACP transmit packet errors logged. • Unknown Rx—Number of unrecognized packet errors logged. • Illegal Rx—Number of invalid packets received.

Sample Output

show lacp interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet)

```

user@host> show lacp interfaces ae0 extensive
Aggregated interface: ae0
LACP state:      Role  Exp  Def  Dist  Col  Syn  Aggr  Timeout  Activity
ge-1/0/1        Actor  No   Yes  No   No   No   Yes   Fast    Active
ge-1/0/1        Partner No   Yes  No   No   No   Yes   Fast    Passive
ge-1/0/2        Actor  No   Yes  No   No   No   Yes   Fast    Active
ge-1/0/2        Partner No   Yes  No   No   No   Yes   Fast    Passive

LACP protocol:      Receive State      Transmit State      Mux State
ge-1/0/1            CURRENT          Fast periodic      Collecting
distributing
ge-1/0/2            CURRENT          Fast periodic      Collecting
distributing
ge-1/0/1 (active)    CURRENT          Fast periodic      Collecting
distributing
ge-1/0/2 (standby)   CURRENT          Fast periodic      WAITING
LACP Statistics:      LACP Rx      LACP Tx      Unknown Rx      Illegal Rx
ge-1/0/1              0             0             0             0
ge-1/0/2              0             0             0             0

```

show lacp interfaces (Gigabit Ethernet)

```

user@host> show lacp interfaces ge-0/3/0
Aggregated interface: ae0
LACP State:      Role  Exp  Def  Dist  Col  Syn  Aggr  Timeout  Activity
ge-0/3/0        Actor  No   No   Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes   Fast    Active
ge-0/3/0        Partner No   No   Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes   Fast    Active
LACP Protocol:      Receive State      Transmit State      Mux State
ge-0/3/0            Current          Fast periodic      Collecting distributing

```

show interfaces mac-database (Gigabit Ethernet)

Syntax	<code>show interfaces mac-database (ge-fpc/pic/port ge-fpc/pic/port.n) <mac-address mac-address></code>
Release Information	Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4. Command introduced on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers for Junos OS Release 12.1.
Description	(M Series, T Series, MX Series routers, and PTX Series Packet Transport Routers only) Display media access control (MAC) address information for the specified Gigabit Ethernet interface.
Options	<p>ge-fpc/pic/port—Display MAC addresses that have been learned on all logical interfaces on a particular physical interface.</p> <p>ge-fpc/pic/port.n—Display MAC addresses that have been learned on a particular logical interface.</p> <p>mac-address mac-address—(Optional) Display detailed MAC address statistics, including policer information.</p>
Additional Information	On IQ2 PIC interfaces, the default value for maximum retention of entries in the MAC address table has changed, for cases in which the table is not full. The new holding time is 12 hours. The previous retention time of 3 minutes is still in effect when the table is full.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show interfaces mac-database (All MAC Addresses on a Port) on page 262 show interfaces mac-database (All MAC Addresses on a Service) on page 263 show interfaces mac-database mac-address on page 263
Output Fields	Table 18 on page 260 lists the output fields for the show interfaces mac-database command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 18: show interfaces mac-database Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Physical Interface	
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.
Enabled	State of the physical interface. Possible values are described in the "Enabled Field" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .
Interface index	Physical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.
Description	Description and name of the interface.

Table 18: show interfaces mac-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback: local or remote .
Source filtering	Whether source filtering is configured.
Flow control	Whether flow control is enabled or disabled.
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Links Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .
Logical Interface	
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.
Flags	Information about the logical interface (possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i>).
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.
MAC address, Input frames, Input bytes, Output frames, Output bytes	MAC address and corresponding number of input frames, input bytes, output frames, and output bytes.
Number of MAC addresses	Number of MAC addresses configured.

Table 18: show interfaces mac-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Policer Statistics	<p>(Displayed for mac-address option only) Display information about policers applied to a logical interface-MAC pair.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policer type—Type of policer that is out of spec with respect to the configuration. It can be one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input premium—Number of high-priority rating out-of-spec frames or bytes received. • Output premium—Number of high-priority rating out-of-spec frames or bytes sent. • Input aggregate—Total number of out-of-spec frames or bytes received. • Output aggregate—Total number of out-of-spec frames or bytes sent. • Discarded Frames—Number of discarded frames. • Discarded Bytes—Number of discarded bytes.

Sample Output

show interfaces mac-database (All MAC Addresses on a Port)

```

user@host> show interfaces mac-database xe-0/3/3
Physical interface: xe-0/3/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 372, SNMP ifIndex: 788
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, Loopback:
None, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : None

Logical interface xe-0/3/3.0 (Index 364) (SNMP ifIndex 829)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4004000 Encapsulation: ENET2
MAC address      Input frames  Input bytes  Output frames  Output bytes
00:00:00:00:00:00      1           56           0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:02    7023810     323095260    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:03    7023810     323095260    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:04    7023810     323095260    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:05    7023810     323095260    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:06    7023810     323095260    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:07    7023810     323095260    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:08    7023809     323095214    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:09    7023809     323095214    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:0a    7023809     323095214    0             0
00:00:c0:01:01:0b    7023809     323095214    0             0
00:00:c8:01:01:02    30424784    1399540064    37448598      1722635508
00:00:c8:01:01:03    30424784    1399540064    37448598      1722635508
00:00:c8:01:01:04    30424716    1399536936    37448523      1722632058
00:00:c8:01:01:05    30424789    1399540294    37448598      1722635508
00:00:c8:01:01:06    30424788    1399540248    37448597      1722635462
00:00:c8:01:01:07    30424783    1399540018    37448597      1722635462
00:00:c8:01:01:08    30424783    1399540018    37448596      1722635416
00:00:c8:01:01:09    8836796     406492616    8836795       406492570
00:00:c8:01:01:0a    30424712    1399536752    37448521      1722631966
00:00:c8:01:01:0b    30424715    1399536890    37448523      1722632058
Number of MAC addresses : 21

```


show interfaces mac-database (All MAC Addresses on a Service)

```

user@host> show interfaces mac-database xe-0/3/3
Logical interface xe-0/3/3.0 (Index 364) (SNMP ifIndex 829)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4004000 Encapsulation: ENET2

```

MAC address	Input frames	Input bytes	Output frames	Output bytes
00:00:00:00:00:00	1	56	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:02	7023810	323095260	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:03	7023810	323095260	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:04	7023810	323095260	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:05	7023810	323095260	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:06	7023810	323095260	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:07	7023810	323095260	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:08	7023809	323095214	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:09	7023809	323095214	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:0a	7023809	323095214	0	0
00:00:c0:01:01:0b	7023809	323095214	0	0
00:00:c8:01:01:02	31016568	1426762128	38040381	1749857526
00:00:c8:01:01:03	31016568	1426762128	38040382	1749857572
00:00:c8:01:01:04	31016499	1426758954	38040306	1749854076
00:00:c8:01:01:05	31016573	1426762358	38040381	1749857526
00:00:c8:01:01:06	31016573	1426762358	38040381	1749857526
00:00:c8:01:01:07	31016567	1426762082	38040380	1749857480
00:00:c8:01:01:08	31016567	1426762082	38040379	1749857434
00:00:c8:01:01:09	9428580	433714680	9428580	433714680
00:00:c8:01:01:0a	31016496	1426758816	38040304	1749853984
00:00:c8:01:01:0b	31016498	1426758908	38040307	1749854122

show interfaces mac-database mac-address

```

user@host> show interfaces mac-database xe-0/3/3 mac-address 00:00:c8:01:01:09
Physical interface: xe-0/3/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 372, SNMP ifIndex: 788
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, LAN-PHY mode, Speed: 10Gbps, Loopback:
None, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None

Logical interface xe-0/3/3.0 (Index 364) (SNMP ifIndex 829)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4004000 Encapsulation: ENET2
MAC address: 00:00:c8:01:01:09, Type: Configured,
  Input bytes   : 202324652
  Output bytes  : 202324560
  Input frames  : 4398362
  Output frames : 4398360
Policer statistics:
Policer type    Discarded frames  Discarded bytes
Output aggregate      3992386          183649756

```

show interfaces mc-ae

Syntax	show interfaces mc-ae <revertive-info> <id <i>identifier</i> unit <i>number</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6. revertive-info statement introduced in Junos OS Release 13.3
Description	On MX Series routers with multichassis aggregated Ethernet (aeX) interfaces, display information about the aeX interfaces.
Options	revertive-info —(Optional) Display revertive mode information for multichassis aggregated Ethernet interface. identifier —(Optional) Identifier of the multichassis aggregated Ethernet interface. number —(Optional) Specify the logical interface by unit number.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Configuring Multichassis Link Aggregation</i>
List of Sample Output	show interfaces mc-ae on page 265 show interfaces mc-ae (Active/Active Bridging and VRRP over IRB on MX Series Routers) on page 265 show interfaces mc-ae revertive-info on page 266
Output Fields	Table 19 on page 264 lists the output fields for the show interfaces mc-ae command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 19: show interfaces mc-ae Output Fields

Output Field Name	Field Description
Member Link	Identifiers of the configured multichassis link aggregate interfaces configured interfaces.
Local Status	Status of the local link: active or standby .
Peer Status	Status of the peer link: active or standby .
Local State	Up or down state of the local device.

Table 19: show interfaces mc-ae Output Fields (*continued*)

Output Field Name	Field Description
Peer State	<p>Status of the local and peer links in an active/active bridge or VRRP over integrated routing and bridging (IRB) configuration on MX Series routers, including:</p> <p>Logical Interface—Aggregated Ethernet (AE) aggregate number and unit number.</p> <p>Topology Type—The bridge or VRRP topology type configured on the AE.</p> <p>Local State—Up or down state of the local device.</p> <p>Peer State—Up or down state of the peer device.</p> <p>Peer Ip/ICL-PL/State—Address, interface and state of the peer device.</p>
Logical Interface	Identifier and unit of the multichassis aggregated Ethernet interface.
Core Facing Interface	Label: pseudowire interface or Ethernet interface .
ICL-PL	Label: pseudowire interface or Ethernet interface .
switchover mode	The configured switchover mode for the multichassis aggregated Ethernet interface: revertive or non-revertive .
switchover status	Status of the switchover if the revert-time statement is configured at the [edit interfaces aex mc-ae] hierarchy level.
revert time	Revert time configured for the multichassis aggregated Ethernet interface.
switchover time remaining	Seconds left to trigger the switchover if the switchover is in progress.

Sample Output

show interfaces mc-ae

```

user@host> show interfaces mc-ae ae0 unit 512
  Member Links   : ae0
  Local Status   : active
  Peer Status     : active
  Logical Interface : ae0.512
  Core Facing Interface : Label Ethernet Interface
  ICL-PL          : Label Ethernet Interface

```

show interfaces mc-ae (Active/Active Bridging and VRRP over IRB on MX Series Routers)

```

user@host# show interfaces mc-ae ge-0/0/0.0
  Member Link      : ae0
  Current State Machine's State: active

```

```
Local Status      : active
Local State       : up
Peer Status       : active
Peer State        : up
  Logical Interface : ae0.0
  Topology Type     : bridge
  Local State       : up
  Peer State        : up
  Peer Ip/ICL-PL/State : 192.168.100.10 ge-0/0/0.0 up
```

show interfaces mc-ae revertive-info

```
user@host> show interfaces mc-ae revertive-info id 2
Member Link      : ae1
Current State Machine's State: mcae active state
Local Status     : active
Local State      : up
Peer Status      : standby
Peer State       : up
Switchover Mode   : Non Revertive
Switchover Status : N/A
Revert Time      : 1 Minutes
Switchover Remaining Time : N/A
  Logical Interface : ae1.1024
  Topology Type     : bridge
  Local State       : up
  Peer State        : up
  Peer Ip/MCP/State : N/A
```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics

Syntax	<pre>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics <count <i>entry-count</i>> <local-mep <i>local-mep-id</i>> maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> <remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>></pre>
Release Information	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4 for EX Series switches.</p>
Description	<p>On MX Series routers with Ethernet interfaces on Dense Port Concentrators (DPCs), display ETH-DM delay statistics.</p> <p>On EX Series switches, display delay measurement results.</p>
Options	<p>count <i>entry-count</i>—(Optional) Number of entries to display from the statistics table. The range of values is 1 through 100. The default value is 100 entries.</p> <p>local-mep <i>local-mep-id</i>—(Optional) Numeric identifier of the local MEP. On MX Series routers, the range of values is 1 through 8192. On EX Series switches, the range of values is 1 through 8191.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance association.</p> <p>maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>—Name of an existing connectivity fault management (CFM) maintenance domain.</p> <p>remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>—(Optional) Numeric identifier of the remote MEP. On MX Series routers, the range of values is 1 through 8192. On EX Series switches, the range of values is 1 through 8191.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management statistics • clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces on page 275 • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database on page 288 • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics on page 299
List of Sample Output	<p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics on page 269</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics remote-mep on page 269</p>
Output Fields	<p>Table 20 on page 268 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics command and the show oam ethernet</p>

connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 20: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics and mep-statistics Output Fields

Output Field Name	Field Description
MEP identifier	Maintenance association end point (MEP) numeric identifier.
MAC address	Unicast MAC address configured for the MEP.
Remote MEP count	Number of remote MEPs (unless you specify the remote-mep option).
Remote MEP identifier	Numeric identifier of the remote MEP.
Remote MAC address	Unicast MAC address of the remote MEP.
Index	Index number that corresponds to the ETH-DM entry in the CFM database.
One-way delay (usec)	<p>For a one-way ETH-DM session, the frame delay time, in microseconds, measured at the receiver MEP.</p> <p>For a detailed description of one-way Ethernet frame delay measurement, see the <i>ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet Service OAM</i> topics in the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p>
Two-way delay (usec)	<p>For a two-way ETH-DM session, the frame delay time, in microseconds, measured at the initiator MEP.</p> <p>For a detailed description of two-way Ethernet frame delay measurement, see the <i>ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet Service OAM</i> topics in the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p>
Average one-way delay	Average one-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Average one-way delay variation	Average one-way “frame jitter” for the statistics displayed.
Best-case one-way delay	Lowest one-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Worst-case one-way delay	Highest one-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Average two-way delay	Average two-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Average two-way delay variation	Average two-way “frame jitter” for the statistics displayed.
Best-case two-way delay	Lowest two-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Worst-case two-way delay	Highest two-way frame delay calculated in this session.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-
management
delay-statistics

```
user@switch> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics
maintenance-domain md6 maintenance-association ma6
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
Remote MEP count: 2
Remote MEP identifier: 101
Remote MAC address: 00:05:85:73:39:4a
Delay measurement statistics:
Index  One-way delay  Two-way delay
      (usec)      (usec)
    1      259      519
    2      273      550
    3      287      571
    4      299      610
    5      313      650
Average one-way delay      : 286 usec
Average one-way delay variation: 62 usec
Best case one-way delay    : 259 usec
Worst case one-way delay   : 313 usec
Average two-way delay      : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation: 26 usec
Best case two-way delay    : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay   : 650 usec

Remote MEP identifier: 102
Remote MAC address: 00:04:55:63:39:5a
Delay measurement statistics:
Index  One-way delay  Two-way delay
      (usec)      (usec)
    1      29      58
    2      23      59
    3      27      56
    4      29      62
    5      33      68
Average one-way delay      : 28 usec
Average one-way delay variation: 3 usec
Best case one-way delay    : 23 usec
Worst case one-way delay   : 33 usec
Average two-way delay      : 60 usec
Average two-way delay variation: 3 usec
Best case two-way delay    : 56 usec
Worst case two-way delay   : 68 usec
```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-
management delay-statistics remote-mep

```
user@switch> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics
maintenance-domain md6 maintenance-association ma6 remote-mep 101
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39

Remote MEP identifier: 101
Remote MAC address: 00:05:85:73:39:4a
Delay measurement statistics:
Index  One-way delay  Two-way delay
      (usec)      (usec)
    1      259      519
```

2	273	550
3	287	571
4	299	610
5	313	650

Average one-way delay : 286 usec
Average one-way delay variation: 62 usec
Best case one-way delay : 259 usec
Worst case one-way delay : 313 usec
Average two-way delay : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation: 26 usec
Best case two-way delay : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay : 650 usec

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state

Syntax	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interface <i>interface-name</i> instance <i>instance-name</i> <brief detail extensive>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	On M7i and M10i with the Enhanced CFEB (CFEB-E), M320, MX Series, T320, and T640 routers, display IEEE 802.1ag Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) connectivity fault management forwarding state information for Ethernet interfaces.
Options	<p>interface <i>interface-name</i>—Display forwarding state information for the specified Ethernet interface only.</p> <p>instance <i>instance-name</i>—Display forwarding state information for the specified forwarding instance only.</p> <p>brief detail extensive—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	<p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state instance on page 272</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interface on page 272</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interface detail on page 273</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interfaceinterface-name on page 274</p>
Output Fields	Table 21 on page 271 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 21: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface name	Interface identifier.	All levels
Link (Status)	Local link status.	All levels
Filter action	Filter action for messages at the level.	All levels
Next hop type	Next-hop type.	All levels
Next index	Next-hop index number.	brief
Level	Maintenance domain (MD) level.	detail

Table 21: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Direction	MEP direction configured.	none
Instance name	Forwarding instance name.	All levels
CEs	Number of customer edge (CE) interfaces.	All levels
VEs	Number of VPN endpoint (VE) interfaces.	All levels

Sample Output

show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management forwarding-
state instance

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state instance
Instance name: __+bd1__
CEs: 3
VEs: 0
Maintenance domain forwarding state:
```

Level	Direction	Filter action	Nexthop type	Nexthop index
0		Drop	none	
1		Drop	none	
2		Drop	none	
3		Drop	none	
4		Drop	none	
5		Drop	none	
6		Drop	none	
7		Drop	none	

show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management forwarding-
state interface

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interface
Interface name: ge-3/0/0.0
Instance name: __+bd1__
Maintenance domain forwarding state:
```

Level	Direction	Filter action	Nexthop type	Nexthop index
0		Drop	none	
1		Drop	none	
2		Drop	none	
3		Drop	none	
4		Drop	none	
5		Drop	none	
6		Drop	none	
7	down	Receive	none	

Interface name: xe-0/0/0.0

Instance name: __+bd1__

Maintenance domain forwarding state:

Level	Direction	Filter action	Nexthop type	Nexthop index
0		Drop	none	
1		Drop	none	
2		Drop	none	
3		Drop	none	
4		Drop	none	
5		Drop	none	
6		Drop	none	
7	down	Receive	none	

**show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management forwarding-
state interface detail**

user@host> **show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interface detail**

Interface name: ge-3/0/0.0

Instance name: __+bd1__

Level: 0
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 1
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 2
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 3
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 4
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 5
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 6
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none

Level: 7
Direction: down
Filter action: Receive
Nexthop type: none

Interface name: xe-0/0/0.0

Instance name: __+bd1__

```
Level: 0
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none
```

```
Level: 1
Filter action: Drop
Nexthop type: none
```

```
...
```

```
show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management forwarding-
state interface
interface-name
```

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management forwarding-state interface
interface-name ge-3/0/0/0.0
Interface name: ge-3/0/0.0
Instance name: __+bd1__
Maintenance domain forwarding state:
```

Level	Direction	Filter action	Nexthop type	Nexthop index
0		Drop	none	
1		Drop	none	
2		Drop	none	
3		Drop	none	
4		Drop	none	
5		Drop	none	
6		Drop	none	
7	down	Receive	none	

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces

Syntax	<pre>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces <ethernet-interface-name> <level md-level> <brief detail extensive></pre>
Release Information	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.</p> <p>Support for ITU-T Y.1731 frame delay measurement added in Junos OS Release 9.5.</p> <p>Support for ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet synthetic frame loss measurement (ETH-SLM) added in Junos OS Release 13.2 for ACX Series and MX Series routers.</p>
Description	<p>On M7i and M10i routers with Enhanced CFEB (CFEB-E), and on M320, MX Series, ACX Series, T320, and T640 routers, display IEEE 802.1ag Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) connectivity fault management (CFM) database information for Ethernet interfaces.</p> <p>In addition, for Ethernet interfaces on MX Series routers, also display any ITU-T Y.1731 frame delay measurement (ETH-DM) frame counts when detail or extensive mode is specified.</p> <p>For Ethernet interfaces on MX Series routers, display any ITU-T Y.1731 synthetic frame loss measurement (ETH-SLM) statistics and frame counts.</p>
Options	<p>brief detail extensive—(Optional) Specified level of output.</p> <p>ethernet-interface-name—(Optional) CFM information only for CFM entities attached to the specified Ethernet interface.</p> <p>level md-level—(Optional) CFM information for CFM identities enclosed within a maintenance domain of the specified level.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management statistics • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics on page 267 • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database on page 288 • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics on page 299
List of Sample Output	<p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces on page 280</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail on page 280</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail (One-Way ETH-DM) on page 281</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail (Connection Protection TLV Configured) on page 282</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces extensive on page 283</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces level on page 284</p>

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces \(trunk ports\) on page 284](#)

Output Fields Table 22 on page 276 lists the output fields for the **show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 22: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface	Interface identifier.	All levels
Interface status	Local interface status.	All levels
Link status	Local link status. Up , down , or oam-down .	All levels
Maintenance domain name	Maintenance domain name.	detail extensive
Format (Maintenance domain)	Maintenance domain name format configured.	detail extensive
Level	Maintenance domain level configured.	All levels
Maintenance association name	Maintenance association name.	detail extensive
Format (Maintenance association)	Maintenance association name format configured.	detail extensive
Continuity-check status	Continuity-check status.	detail extensive
Interval	Continuity-check message interval.	detail extensive
Loss-threshold	Lost continuity-check message threshold.	detail extensive
Interface status TLV	Status of the interface status TLV, if configured on the MEP interface: none , up , down , testing , unknown , dormant , notPresent , lowerLayerDown	detail extensive
Port status TLV	Status of the port status TLV, if configured on the MEP interface: none , no , yes	detail extensive
Connection Protection TLV	Status of the connection protection TLV if configured on the MEP interface: no , yes If yes , then the transmitted connection protection TLV is decoded and the following three fields are displayed: Prefer me , Protection in use , FRR Flag	detail extensive

Table 22: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Prefer me	If set to yes , the path through which CCM was transmitted is preferred (unless the path fails). It is used for signaling a manual-switch command to the remote side. Its value can be yes or no .	detail extensive
Protection in use	Used for protection decision coordination. Its value is set to yes if the endpoint transmitting the CCM is currently transmitting the user traffic to protection path. Its value can be yes or no .	detail extensive
FRR Flag	LSR/LER forwarding the CCM Frame into a bypass tunnel is set. Its value can be yes or no .	detail extensive
MEP identifier	Maintenance association end point (MEP) identifier.	All levels
Neighbors	Number of MEP neighbors.	All levels
Direction	MEP direction configured.	detail extensive
MAC address	MAC address configured for the MEP.	detail extensive
MEP status	Indicates the status of the connectivity fault management (CFM) protocol running on the MEP: Running , inactive , disabled , or unsupported .	detail extensive
Remote MEP not receiving CCM	Whether the remote MEP is not receiving connectivity check messages (CCMs).	detail extensive
Erroneous CCM received	Whether erroneous CCMs have been received.	detail extensive
Cross-connect CCM received	Whether cross-connect CCMs have been received.	detail extensive
RDI sent by some MEP	Whether the remote defect indication (RDI) bit is set in messages that have been received. The absence of the RDI bit in a CCM indicates that the transmitting MEP is receiving CCMs from all configured MEPs.	detail extensive
CCMs sent	Number of CCMs transmitted.	detail extensive
CCMs received out of sequence	Number of CCMs received out of sequence.	detail extensive
LBMs sent	Number of loopback request messages (LBMs) sent.	detail extensive
Valid in-order LBRs received	Number of loopback response messages (LBRs) received that were valid messages and in sequence.	detail extensive

Table 22: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Valid out-of-order LBRs received	Number of LBRs received that were valid messages and not in sequence.	detail extensive
LBRs received with corrupted data	Number of LBRs received that were corrupted.	detail extensive
LBRs sent	Number of LBRs transmitted.	detail extensive
LTMs sent	Linktrace messages (LTMs) transmitted.	detail extensive
LTMs received	Linktrace messages received.	detail extensive
LTRs sent	Linktrace responses (LTRs) transmitted.	detail extensive
LTRs received	Linktrace responses received.	detail extensive
Sequence number of next LTM request	Sequence number of next LTM request to be transmitted.	detail extensive
1DMs sent	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of one-way delay measurement (1DM) PDU frames sent to the peer MEP in this session. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
Valid 1DMs received	If the interface is attached to a receiver MEP for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of valid 1DM frames received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
Invalid 1DMs received	If the interface is attached to a receiver MEP for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of invalid 1DM frames received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
Out of sync 1DMs received	If the interface is attached to a receiver MEP for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of out-of-sync one-way delay measurement request packets received.	detail extensive
DMMs sent	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of Delay Measurement Message (DMM) PDU frames sent to the peer MEP in this session. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
Valid DMMs received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of valid two-way delay measurement request packets received.	detail extensive
Invalid DMMs received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of invalid two-way delay measurement request packets received.	detail extensive

Table 22: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DMRs sent	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of delay measurement reply (DMR) frames sent. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
Valid DMRs received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of valid DMRs received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
Invalid DMRs received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of invalid DMRs received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.	detail extensive
LMM sent	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of loss measurement message (LMM) PDU frames sent to the peer MEP in this session.	detail extensive
Valid LMM received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of valid loss measurement request packets received.	detail extensive
Invalid LMM received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of invalid loss measurement request packets received.	detail extensive
LMR sent	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of loss measurement reply (LMR) frames sent.	detail extensive
Valid LMR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of valid LMR frames received.	detail extensive
Invalid LMR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of invalid LMR frames received.	detail extensive
SLM sent	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of synthetic loss measurement (SLM) request packets transmitted from the source MEP to the remote or destination MEP in this session.	detail extensive
Valid SLM received	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of valid SLM PDUs transmitted from the source MEP to the remote or destination MEP.	detail extensive
Invalid SLM received	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of invalid SLM PDUs transmitted from the source MEP to the remote or destination MEP.	detail extensive
SLR sent	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number detail extensive of synthetic loss reply (SLR) frames sent.	detail extensive

Table 22: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Valid SLR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of valid SLR PDUs that the source MEP received from the remote or destination MEP.	detail extensive
Invalid SLR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of invalid SLR PDUs that the source MEP received from the remote or destination MEP.	detail extensive
Remote MEP count	Number of remote MEPs.	extensive
Identifier (remote MEP)	MEP identifier of the remote MEP.	extensive
MAC address (remote MEP)	MAC address of the remote MEP.	extensive
State (remote MEP)	State of the remote MEP.	extensive
Interface (remote MEP)	Interface of the remote MEP.	extensive

Sample Output

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces
Interface      Link      Status      Level      MEP      Neighbors
               Identifier
ge-1/1/0.0     Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.1     Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.10    Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.100   Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.101   Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.102   Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.103   Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.104   Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.105   Up        Active      0           2         1
ge-1/1/0.106   Up        Active      0           2         1

...

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail
Interface name: ge-5/2/9.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up
Maintenance domain name: md0, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: ma1, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 1, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:90:69:0b:4b:94

```

```

MEP status: running
Defects:
  Remote MEP not receiving CCM           : no
  Erroneous CCM received                 : yes
  Cross-connect CCM received            : no
  RDI sent by some MEP                  : yes
Statistics:
  CCMs sent                             : 76
  CCMs received out of sequence         : 0
  LBMs sent                             : 0
  Valid in-order LBRs received          : 0
  Valid out-of-order LBRs received      : 0
  LBRs received with corrupted data     : 0
  LBRs sent                             : 0
  LTMs sent                             : 0
  LTMs received                         : 0
  LTRs sent                             : 0
  LTRs received                         : 0
  Sequence number of next LTM request   : 0
  1DMs sent                             : 0
  Valid 1DMs received                   : 0
  Invalid 1DMs received                 : 0
  DMMs sent                             : 0
  DMRs sent                             : 0
  Valid DMRs received                  : 0
  Invalid DMRs received                 : 0
  LMM sent                             : 10
  Valid LMM received                   : 20
  Invalid LMM received                  : 0
  LMR sent                             : 20
  Valid LMR received                   : 10
  Invalid LMR received                  : 0
  SLM sent                             : 10
  Valid SLM received                   : 20
  Invalid SLM received                  : 0
  SLR sent                             : 20
  Valid SLR received                   : 10
  Invalid SLR received                  : 0
Remote MEP count: 2
  Identifier  MAC address  State  Interface
  2001       00:90:69:0b:7f:71  ok    ge-5/2/9.0
  4001       00:90:69:0b:09:c5  ok    ge-5/2/9.0

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail (One-Way ETH-DM)

```

user@host show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail
Interface name: ge-0/2/5.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up
Maintenance domain name: md6, Format: string, Level: 6
Maintenance association name: ma6, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 101, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:90:69:0a:48:57
MEP status: running
Defects:
  Remote MEP not receiving CCM           : no
  Erroneous CCM received                 : no
  Cross-connect CCM received            : no
  RDI sent by some MEP                  : no
Statistics:
  CCMs sent                             : 1590
  CCMs received out of sequence         : 0

```

```

LBMs sent : 0
Valid in-order LBRs received : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent : 0
LTMs sent : 0
LTMs received : 0
LTRs sent : 0
LTRs received : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
1DMs sent : 10
Valid 1DMs received : 0
Invalid 1DMs received : 0
DMMs sent : 0
DMRs sent : 0
Valid DMRs received : 0
Invalid DMRs received : 0
Remote MEP count: 1
Identifier MAC address State Interface
201 00:90:69:0a:43:94 ok ge-0/2/5.0

```

**show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-
management interfaces detail
(Connection Protection TLV Configured)**

user@hostshow oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces detail

```

Interface name: xe-6/2/0.0 , Interface status: Active, Link status: Up
Maintenance domain name: md6, Format: string, Level: 6
Maintenance association name: ma6, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 1s, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
Interface status TLV: none, Port status TLV: none
Connection Protection TLV: yes
  Prefer me: no, Protection in use: no, FRR Flag: no
MEP identifier: 1, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:19:e2:b1:14:30
MEP status: running
Defects:
  Remote MEP not receiving CCM : no
  Erroneous CCM received : no
  Cross-connect CCM received : no
  RDI sent by some MEP : no
  Some remote MEP's MAC in error state : no
Statistics:
  CCMs sent : 225
  CCMs received out of sequence : 0
  LBMs sent : 0
  Valid in-order LBRs received : 0
  Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
  LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
  LBRs sent : 0
  LTMs sent : 0
  LTMs received : 0
  LTRs sent : 0
  LTRs received : 0
  Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
  1DMs sent : 0
  Valid 1DMs received : 0
  Invalid 1DMs received : 0
  Out of sync 1DMs received : 0
  DMMs sent : 0
  Valid DMMs received : 0

```

```

Invalid DMMs received      : 0
DMRs sent                  : 0
Valid DMRs received       : 0
Invalid DMRs received     : 0
LMMs sent                  : 0
Valid LMMs received       : 0
Invalid LMMs received     : 0
LMRs sent                  : 0
Valid LMRs received       : 0
Invalid LMRs received     : 0
Remote MEP count: 1
  Identifier  MAC address      State  Interface
    2        00:90:69:7f:e4:30

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces extensive

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces extensive
Interface name: ge-5/2/9.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up
Maintenance domain name: md0, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: ma1, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
Interface status TLV: none, Port status TLV: none
Connection Protection TLV: no
MEP identifier: 1, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:90:69:0b:4b:94
MEP status: running
Defects:
  Remote MEP not receiving CCM      : no
  Erroneous CCM received            : yes
  Cross-connect CCM received        : no
  RDI sent by some MEP              : yes
Statistics:
  CCMs sent                         : 76
  CCMs received out of sequence     : 0
  LBMs sent                         : 0
  Valid in-order LBRs received      : 0
  Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
  LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
  LBRs sent                         : 0
  LTMs sent                        : 0
  LTMs received                     : 0
  LTRs sent                        : 0
  LTRs received                     : 0
  Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
  1DMs sent                         : 0
  Valid 1DMs received               : 0
  Invalid 1DMs received              : 0
  DMMs sent                         : 0
  DMRs sent                         : 0
  Valid DMRs received               : 0
  Invalid DMRs received              : 0
  SLM sent                         : 10
  Valid SLM received                : 20
  Invalid SLM received               : 0
  SLR sent                         : 20
  Valid SLR received                : 10
  Invalid SLR received               : 0
Remote MEP count: 2
  Identifier  MAC address      State  Interface

```

```

2001    00:90:69:0b:7f:71    ok    ge-5/2/9.0
4001    00:90:69:0b:09:c5    ok    ge-5/2/9.0

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces level

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces level 7
Interface      Link      Status      Level      MEP      Neighbors
                Identifier
ge-3/0/0.0     Up        Active      7          201      0
xe-0/0/0.0     Up        Active      7          203      1

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces (trunk ports)

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces
```

```

Interface      Link      Status      Level      MEP      Neighbors
                Identifier
ge-4/0/1.0, vln 100    Up        Active      5          100      0
ge-10/3/10.4091, vln 4091 Down      Inactive    4          400      0
ge-4/0/0.0        Up        Active      6          200      0

```

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces ge-4/0/0.0
```

```

Interface      Link      Status      Level      MEP      Neighbors
                Identifier
ge-4/0/0.0     Up        Active      6          200      0

```

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces ge-4/0/1.0 vln 100
```

```

Interface      Link      Status      Level      MEP      Neighbors
                Identifier
ge-4/0/1.0, vln 100    Up        Active      5          100      0

```

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces ge-10/3/10.4091 vln 4091
```

```

Interface      Link      Status      Level      MEP      Neighbors
                Identifier
ge-10/3/10.4091, vln 4091 Down      Inactive    4          400      0

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database

Syntax	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database mac-address maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0.
Description	On M320, MX Series, T320, and T640 routers, display IEEE 802.1ag Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) connectivity fault management maintenance linktrace database information.
Options	<p>mac-address—Display connectivity fault management path database information for the specified MAC address of the remote host.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Display connectivity fault management path database information for the specified maintenance association.</p> <p>maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>—Display connectivity fault management path database information for the specified maintenance domain.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	<p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database on page 286</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database (Two traceroute Commands) on page 286</p>
Output Fields	Table 23 on page 285 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 23: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Linktrace to	MAC address of the 802.1ag node to which the linktrace message is targeted.
Interface	Interface used by the local MEP to send the linktrace message (LTM).
Maintenance Domain	Maintenance domain identifier specified in the traceroute command.
Maintenance Association	Maintenance association identifier specified in the traceroute command.
Level	Maintenance domain level configured for the maintenance domain.
Local Mep	MEP identifier of the local MEP originating the linktrace.
Hop	Sequential hop count of the linktrace path.

Table 23: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
TTL	Number of hops remaining in the linktrace message (LTM). The time to live (TTL) is decremented at each hop.
Source MAC address	MAC address of the 802.1ag node responding to the LTM or the source MAC address of the LTR.
Next hop MAC address	MAC address of the egress interface of the node to which the LTM is forwarded or the next-hop MAC address derived from the next egress identifier in the Egress-ID TLV of the LTR PDU.
Transaction Identifier	4-byte identifier maintained by the MEP. Each LTM uses a transaction identifier. The transaction identifier is maintained globally across all maintenance domains. Use the transaction identifier to match an incoming linktrace responses (LTR), with a previously sent LTM.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database
maintenance-domain MD1 maintenance-association MA1 00:01:02:03:04:05
Linktrace to 00:01:02:03:04:05, Interface : ge-5/0/0.0
Maintenance Domain: MD1, Level: 7
Maintenance Association: MA1, Local Mep: 1
```

Hop	TTL	Source MAC address	Next hop MAC address
Transaction Identifier:100001			
1	63	00:00:aa:aa:aa:aa	00:00:ab:ab:ab:ab
2	62	00:00:bb:bb:bb:bb	00:00:bc:bc:bc:bc
3	61	00:00:cc:cc:cc:cc	00:00:cd:cd:cd:cd
4	60	00:01:02:03:04:05	00:00:00:00:00:00

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database (Two traceroute Commands)

```
user@host> traceroute ethernet maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma1
00:01:02:03:04:05
Linktrace to 00:01:02:03:04:05, Interface : ge-5/0/0.0
Maintenance Domain: MD1, Level: 7
Maintenance Association: MA1, Local Mep: 1
```

Hop	TTL	Source MAC address	Next hop MAC address
Transaction Identifier:100002			
1	63	00:00:aa:aa:aa:aa	00:00:ab:ab:ab:ab
2	62	00:00:bb:bb:bb:bb	00:00:bc:bc:bc:bc
3	61	00:00:cc:cc:cc:cc	00:00:cd:cd:cd:cd
4	60	00:01:02:03:04:05	00:00:00:00:00:00
Transaction Identifier:100003			
1	63	00:00:aa:aa:aa:aa	00:00:ab:ab:ab:ab

2	62	00:00:bb:bb:bb:bb	00:00:bc:bc:bc:bc
3	61	00:00:cc:cc:cc:cc	00:00:cd:cd:cd:cd
4	60	00:01:02:03:04:05	00:00:00:00:00:00

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database

Syntax	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database maintenance-domain <i>domain-name</i> maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> <local-mep <i>local-mep-id</i> <remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4. Support for ITU-T Y.1731 frame delay measurement added in Junos OS Release 9.5. Support for ITU-T Y.1731 synthetic frame loss measurement added in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX Series routers.
Description	<p>On M7i and M10i routers with Enhanced CFEB (CFEB-E), and on M320, M120, MX Series, ACX Series, T320, and T640 routers, display IEEE 802.1ag Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) connectivity fault management (CFM) database information for CFM maintenance association end points (MEPs) in a CFM session.</p> <p>In addition, on M120, M320, and MX series routers, also display port status TLV, interface status TLV, and action profile information.</p> <p>In addition, for Ethernet interfaces on MX Series routers , also display any ITU-T Y.1731 frame delay measurement (ETH-DM) frame counts.</p> <p>For Ethernet interfaces on MX Series routers, display any ITU-T Y.1731 synthetic frame loss measurement (ETH-SLM) statistics and frame counts.</p>
Options	<p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Name of the maintenance association.</p> <p>maintenance-domain <i>domain-name</i>—Name of the maintenance domain.</p> <p>local-mep-id—(Optional) Numeric identifier of local MEP.</p> <p>remote-mep-id—(Optional) Numeric identifier of the remote MEP.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management statistics• show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics on page 267• show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces on page 275• show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics on page 299
List of Sample Output	<p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database on page 293</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database (One-Way ETH-DM) on page 294</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database local-mep remote-mep on page 295</p>

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database remote-mep \(Action Profile Event\) on page 295](#)

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database \(Connection Protection TLV Configured\) on page 295](#)

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database on page 296](#)

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database \(enhanced continuity measurement\) on page 297](#)

Output Fields Table 24 on page 289 lists the output fields for the **show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 24: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Maintenance domain name	Maintenance domain name.
Format (Maintenance domain)	Maintenance domain name format configured.
Level	Maintenance domain level configured.
Maintenance association name	Maintenance association name.
Format (Maintenance association)	Maintenance association name format configured.
Continuity-check status	Continuity-check status.
Interval	Continuity-check message interval.
Loss-threshold	Lost continuity-check message threshold.
Connection Protection TLV	Status of the connection protection TLV, if configured on the MEP interface: no , yes If yes , then the transmitted connection protection TLV is decoded and the following three fields are displayed: Prefer me , Protection in use , FRR Flag
Prefer me	If set to yes , the path through which CCM was transmitted is preferred (unless the path fails). It is used for signaling a manual-switch command to remote side. Its value can be yes or no .
Protection in use	Used for protection decision coordination. Its value is set to yes if the endpoint transmitting the CCM is currently transmitting the user traffic to protection path. Its value can be yes or no .
FRR Flag	LSR/LER forwarding the CCM Frame into a bypass tunnel is set. Its value can be yes or no .

Table 24: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
MEP identifier	Maintenance association end point (MEP) identifier.
Direction	MEP direction configured.
MAC address	MAC address configured for the MEP.
Auto-discovery	Whether automatic discovery is enabled or disabled.
Priority	Priority used for CCMs and linktrace messages transmitted by the MEP.
Interface name	Interface identifier.
Interface status	Local interface status.
Link status	Local link status.
Remote MEP not receiving CCM	Whether the remote MEP is not receiving CCMs.
Erroneous CCM received	Whether erroneous CCMs have been received.
Cross-connect CCM received	Whether cross-connect CCMs have been received.
RDI sent by some MEP	Whether the remote defect indication (RDI) bit is set in messages that have been received. The absence of the RDI bit in a CCM indicates that the transmitting MEP is receiving CCMs from all configured MEPs.
CCMs sent	Number of CCMs transmitted.
CCMs received out of sequence	Number of CCMs received out of sequence.
LBMs sent	Number of loopback messages (LBMs) sent.
Valid in-order LBRs received	Number of loopback response messages (LBRs) received that were valid messages and in sequence.
1DMs sent	<p>If the MEP is an initiator for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of one-way delay measurement (1DM) PDU frames sent to the peer MEP in this session.</p> <p>For all other cases, this field displays 0.</p>
Valid 1DMs received	<p>If the MEP is a receiver for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of valid 1DM frames received.</p> <p>For all other cases, this field displays 0.</p>

Table 24: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Invalid 1DMs received	If the MEP is a receiver for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of invalid 1DM frames received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.
Out of sync 1DMs received	If the MEP is a receiver for a one-way ETH-DM session: Number of out-of-sync one-way delay measurement request packets received.
DMMs sent	If the MEP is an initiator for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of Delay Measurement Message (DMM) PDU frames sent to the peer MEP in this session. For all other cases, this field displays 0.
Valid DMMs received	If the MEP is an initiator for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of valid two-way delay measurement packets received.
Invalid DMMs received	If the MEP is an initiator for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of invalid two-way delay measurement packets received.
DMRs sent	If the MEP is a responder for a ETH-DM session: Number of Delay Measurement Reply (DMR) frames sent. For all other cases, this field displays 0.
Valid DMRs received	If the MEP is an initiator for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of valid DMRs received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.
Invalid DMRs received	If the MEP is an initiator for a two-way ETH-DM session: Number of invalid DMRs received. For all other cases, this field displays 0.
Valid out-of-order LBRs received	Number of LBRs received that were valid messages and not in sequence.
LBRs received with corrupted data	Number of LBRs received that were corrupted.
LBRs sent	Number of LBRs transmitted.
LTMs sent	Linktrace messages (LTMs) transmitted.
LTMs received	Linktrace messages received.
LTRs sent	Linktrace responses (LTRs) transmitted.
LTRs received	Linktrace responses received.
Sequence number of next LTM request	Sequence number of the next linktrace message request to be transmitted.

Table 24: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
LMM sent	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of loss measurement message (LMM) PDU frames sent to the peer MEP in this session.
Valid LMM received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of valid loss measurement request packets received.
Invalid LMM received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH LM session: Number of invalid loss measurement request packets received.
LMR sent	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of loss measurement reply (LMR) frames sent.
Valid LMR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH LM session: Number of valid LMR frames received.
Invalid LMR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-LM session: Number of invalid LMR frames received.
SLM sent	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of synthetic loss measurement (SLM) request packets transmitted from the source MEP to the remote or destination MEP in this session.
Valid SLM received	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of valid SLM PDUs transmitted from the source MEP to the remote or destination MEP.
Invalid SLM received	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of invalid SLM PDUs transmitted from the source MEP to the remote or destination MEP.
SLR sent	If the interface is attached to a responder MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number detail extensive of synthetic loss reply (SLR) frames sent.
Valid SLR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of valid SLR PDUs that the source MEP received from the remote or destination MEP.
Invalid SLR received	If the interface is attached to an initiator MEP for a ETH-SLM session: Number of invalid SLR PDUs that the source MEP received from the remote or destination MEP.
Remote MEP identifier	MEP identifier of the remote MEP.
State (remote MEP)	State of the remote MEP: idle , start , ok , or failed .
MAC address	MAC address of the remote MEP.
Type	Whether the remote MEP MAC address was learned using automatic discovery or configured.
Interface	Interface of the remote MEP. A seven-digit number is appended if CFM is configured to run on a routing instance of type VPLS.

Table 24: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the remote MEP interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hours:minutes:seconds timezone (hours:minutes:seconds ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).
Remote defect indication	Whether the remote defect indication (RDI) bit is set in messages that have been received or transmitted.
Port status TLV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Maintenance domain section, displays the last transmitted port status TLV value. In the Remote MEP section, displays the last value of port status TLV received from the remote MEP. <p>In the Action profile section, displays, the last occurred event port-status-tlv blocked event. This event occurred due to the reception of blocked value in the port status TLV from remote MEP.</p>
Interface status TLV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Maintenance domain section, displays the last transmitted interface status TLV value. In the Remote MEP section, displays the last value of interface status TLV received from the remote MEP. <p>In the Action profile section, if displays, the last occurred event interface-status-tlv event (either lower-layer-down or down). This event occurred due to the reception of either lower or down value in the interface status TLV from remote MEP.</p>
Action profile	Name of the action profile occurrence associated with a remote MEP.
Last event	When an action profile occurs, displays the last event that triggered it.
Last event cleared	When all the configured and occurred events (under action profile) are cleared, then the action taken gets reverted (such as down interface is made up) and the corresponding time is noted and displayed.
Action	Action taken and the corresponding time of the action occurrence.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain vpls-vlan2000 maintenance-association vpls-vlan200
Maintenance domain name: vpls-vlan2000, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: vpls-vlan200, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 200, Direction: up, MAC address: 00:19:e2:b0:74:01
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface status TLV: none, Port status TLV: none
Connection Protection TLV: no Interface name: ge-0/0/1.0, Interface status:
Active, Link status: Up
Defects:
  Remote MEP not receiving CCM                : no
  Erroneous CCM received                      : no
  Cross-connect CCM received                  : no
  RDI sent by some MEP                        : no
Statistics:

```

```

CCMs sent : 1476
CCMs received out of sequence : 0
LBMs sent : 85
Valid in-order LBRs received : 78
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent : 0
LTMs sent : 1
LTMs received : 0
LTRs sent : 0
LTRs received : 1
Sequence number of next LTM request : 1
IDMs sent : 0
Valid IDMs received : 0
Invalid IDMs received : 0
DMMs sent : 0
DMRs sent : 0
Valid DMRs received : 0
Invalid DMRs received : 0
Remote MEP count: 1
Identifier   MAC address      State   Interface
100         00:19:e2:b2:81:4b    ok     vt-0/1/10.1049088

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault- management mep-database (One-Way ETH-DM)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain md6 maintenance-domain ma6
Maintenance domain name: md6, Format: string, Level: 6
Maintenance association name: ma6, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 101, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:90:69:0a:48:57
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface name: ge-0/2/5.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up
Defects:
Remote MEP not receiving CCM : no
Erroneous CCM received : no
Cross-connect CCM received : no
RDI sent by some MEP : no
Statistics:
CCMs sent : 1590
CCMs received out of sequence : 0
LBMs sent : 0
Valid in-order LBRs received : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent : 0
LTMs sent : 0
LTMs received : 0
LTRs sent : 0
LTRs received : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
IDMs sent : 10
Valid IDMs received : 0
Invalid IDMs received : 0
DMMs sent : 0
DMRs sent : 0
Valid DMRs received : 0
Invalid DMRs received : 0
Remote MEP count: 1

```


Identifier	MAC address	State	Interface
201	00:90:69:0a:43:94	ok	ge-0/2/5.0

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database local-mep remote-mep

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain vpls-vlan2000 maintenance-association vpls-vlan200 local-mep 200
remote-mep 100
Maintenance domain name: vpls-vlan2000, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: vpls-vlan200, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 200, Direction: up, MAC address: 00:19:e2:b0:74:01
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface name: ge-0/0/1.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up

Remote MEP identifier: 100, State: ok
MAC address: 00:19:e2:b2:81:4b, Type: Learned
Interface: vt-0/1/10.1049088
Last flapped: Never
Remote defect indication: false
Port status TLV: none
Interface status TLV: none

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database remote-mep (Action Profile Event)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain md5 maintenance-association ma5 remote-mep 200
Maintenance domain name: md5, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: ma5, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 1s, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 100, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:e8:ad
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface status TLV: none, Port status TLV: none
Interface name: ge-1/0/8.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up

Remote MEP identifier: 200, State: ok
MAC address: 00:05:85:73:96:1f, Type: Configured
Interface: ge-1/0/8.0
Last flapped: Never
Remote defect indication: false
Port status TLV: none
Interface status TLV: lower-layer-down
Action profile: juniper
Last event: Interface-status-tlv lower-layer-down
Action: Interface-down, Time: 2009-03-27 14:25:10 PDT (00:00:02 ago)

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database (Connection Protection TLV Configured)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain md5 maintenance-association ma5

```

If connection-protection is not enabled on down MEPs, but connection-protection TLV is used, MX always sets the protection-in-use flag in connection-protection tlv, while CCMs are sent out. During reversion, this is an indicator to the receiver that protect-path is in use, otherwise the peer (receiver) assumes working is active and reversion does not work as expected. Setting this bit does not affect protection-switching/traffic-loss.

```

Maintenance domain name: md5, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: ma5, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 1s, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 1, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:19:e2:b1:14:30
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface status TLV: none, Port status TLV: none
Connection Protection TLV: yes
  Prefer me: no, Protection in use: no, FRR Flag: no
Interface name: xe-6/2/0.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up
Defects:
  Remote MEP not receiving CCM                : no
  Erroneous CCM received                      : no
  Cross-connect CCM received                  : no
  RDI sent by some MEP                       : no
  Some remote MEP's MAC in error state        : no
Statistics:
  CCMs sent                                  : 251
  CCMs received out of sequence              : 0
  LBMs sent                                  : 0
  Valid in-order LBRs received               : 0
  Valid out-of-order LBRs received           : 0
  LBRs received with corrupted data          : 0
  LBRs sent                                  : 0
  LTMs sent                                  : 0
  LTMs received                             : 0
  LTRs sent                                  : 0
  LTRs received                             : 0
  Sequence number of next LTM request        : 0
  1DMs sent                                  : 0
  Valid 1DMs received                       : 0
  Invalid 1DMs received                     : 0
  Out of sync 1DMs received                 : 0
  DMMs sent                                  : 0
  Valid DMMs received                      : 0
  Invalid DMMs received                    : 0
  DMRs sent                                  : 0
  Valid DMRs received                      : 0
  Invalid DMRs received                    : 0
  LMMs sent                                  : 0
  Valid LMMs received                      : 0
  Invalid LMMs received                    : 0
  LMRs sent                                  : 0
  Valid LMRs received                      : 0
  Invalid LMRs received                    : 0
Remote MEP count: 1
  Identifier  MAC address      State  Interface
    2         00:90:69:7f:e4:30

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain md5 maintenance-association ma5
Maintenance association name: ma1, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 1s, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 1, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:14:f6:b6:01:fe
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface name: ge-1/0/0.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up

Defects:
Remote MEP not receiving CCM                : no

```

```

Erroneous CCM received           : no
Cross-connect CCM received      : no
RDI sent by some MEP           : no

Statistics:
CCMs sent                       : 328703
CCMs received out of sequence   : 0
LBMs sent                       : 85
Valid in-order LBRs received    : 78
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent                       : 0
LTMs sent                       : 0
LTMs received                   : 0
LTRs sent                       : 0
LTRs received                   : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
1DMs sent                       : 10
Valid 1DMs received             : 10
Invalid 1DMs received           : 0
DMMs sent                       : 20
DMRs sent                       : 0
Valid DMRs received            : 10
Invalid DMRs received           : 0
LMM sent                       : 10
Valid LMM received              : 20
Invalid LMM received            : 0
LMR sent                       : 20
Valid LMR received              : 10
Invalid LMR received            : 0
SLM sent                        : 10
Valid SLM received              : 20
Invalid SLM received            : 0
SLR sent                        : 20
Valid SLR received              : 10
Invalid SLR received            : 0

Remote MEP count                : 1

Identifier    MAC address    State    Interface
  2          00:12:1e:fb:ea:7d    ok      ge-1/0/0.0

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault- management mep-database (enhanced continuity measurement)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database
maintenance-domain md5 maintenance-association ma5 local-mep 2001 remote-mep 1001
Maintenance domain name: md5, Format: string, Level: 5
Maintenance association name: ma5, Format: string
Continuity-check status: enabled, Interval: 100ms, Loss-threshold: 3 frames
MEP identifier: 2001, Direction: down, MAC address: 00:19:e2:b2:81:4a
Auto-discovery: enabled, Priority: 0
Interface status TLV: up, Port status TLV: up
Interface name: ge-2/0/0.0, Interface status: Active, Link status: Up

Remote MEP identifier: 1001, State: ok
MAC address   : 00:19:e2:b0:74:00, Type: Learned
Interface     : ge-2/0/0.0
Last flapped  : Never
+ Continuity  : 91%, Admin-enable duration: 2100sec, Oper-down duration: 100sec
Remote defect indication: false

```

Port status TLV: none
Interface status TLV: none

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics

Syntax	<pre>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> <mep <i>mep-id</i>> <remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>> <count <i>entry-count</i>></pre>
Release Information	<p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5.</p> <p>Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4 for EX Series switches.</p> <p>Support for ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet synthetic frame loss measurement (ETH-SLM) added in Junos OS Release 13.2 for MX Series routers.</p>
Description	<p>On MX Series and ACX Series routers and EX Series switches with Ethernet interfaces, display ETH-DM statistics and ETH-DM frame counts.</p> <p>For Ethernet interfaces on MX Series routers, display any ITU-T Y.1731 synthetic frame loss measurement (ETH-SLM) statistics and frame counts.</p>
Options	<p>maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance domain.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance association.</p> <p>mep <i>mep-id</i>—(Optional) Numeric identifier of the local MEP. The range of values is 1 through 8192. On EX Series switches, the range of values is 1 through 8191.</p> <p>remote-mep <i>remote-mep-id</i>—(Optional) Numeric identifier of the remote MEP. The range of values is 1 through 8192. On EX Series switches, the range of values is 1 through 8191.</p> <p>count <i>entry-count</i>—(Optional) Number of entries to display from the statistics table. The range of values is 1 through 100. The default value is 100 entries.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management statistics • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics on page 267 • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management interfaces on page 275 • show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-database on page 288
List of Sample Output	<p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics (CIR counters only) on page 301</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics (CIR and EIR counters enabled) on page 303</p> <p>show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics remote-mep (CIR counters only) on page 304</p>

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics remote-mep \(CIR and EIR counters enabled\) on page 305](#)

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics on page 307](#)

[show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics](#)

[remote-mep on page 308](#)

Output Fields [Table 25 on page 300](#) lists the output fields for the **show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 25: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics and mep-statistics Output Fields

Output Field Name	Field Description
MEP identifier	Maintenance association end point (MEP) numeric identifier.
MAC address	Unicast MAC address configured for the MEP.
Remote MEP count	Number of remote MEPs (unless you specify the remote-mep option).
Remote MEP identifier	Numeric identifier of the remote MEP.
Remote MAC address	Unicast MAC address of the remote MEP.
Index	Index number that corresponds to the ETH-DM entry in the CFM database.
One-way delay (usec)	<p>For a one-way ETH-DM session, the frame delay time, in microseconds, measured at the receiver MEP.</p> <p>For a detailed description of one-way Ethernet frame delay measurement, see the <i>ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet Service OAM</i> topics in the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p>
Two-way delay (usec)	<p>For a two-way ETH-DM session, the frame delay time, in microseconds, measured at the initiator MEP.</p> <p>For a detailed description of two-way Ethernet frame delay measurement, see the <i>ITU-T Y.1731 Ethernet Service OAM</i> topics in the <i>Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices</i>.</p>
Average one-way delay	Average one-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Average one-way delay variation	Average one-way “frame jitter” for the statistics displayed.
Best-case one-way delay	Lowest one-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Worst-case one-way delay	Highest one-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Average two-way delay	Average two-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Average two-way delay variation	Average two-way “frame jitter” for the statistics displayed.

Table 25: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management delay-statistics and mep-statistics Output Fields (*continued*)

Output Field Name	Field Description
Best-case two-way delay	Lowest two-way frame delay for the statistics displayed.
Worst-case two-way delay	Highest two-way frame delay calculated in this session.
SLM packets sent	Total number of synthetic loss message (SLM) PDU frames sent from the source MEP to the remote MEP during this ETH-SLM session.
SLM packets received	Total number of synthetic loss message (SLM) PDU frames that the remote MEP received from the source MEP during this ETH-SLM session.
SLR packets sent	Total number of synthetic loss reply (SLR) PDU frames that the remote MEP sent to the source MEP during this measurement session.
SLR packets received	Total number of synthetic loss reply (SLR) PDU frames that the source MEP received from the remote MEP during this measurement session.
Local TXFC1 value	Number of synthetic frames transmitted to the peer MEP for a test ID. A test ID is used to distinguish each synthetic loss measurement because multiple measurements can be simultaneously activated also on a given CoS and MEP pair. It must be unique at least within the context of any SLM for the MEG and initiating MEP.
Local RXFC1 value	Number of synthetic frames received from the peer MEP for a test ID. The MEP generates a unique Test ID for the session, adds the source MEP ID, and initializes the local counters for the session before SLM initiation. For each SLM PDU transmitted for the session (test ID), the local counter TXFC1 is sent in the packet.
Last Received SLR frame TXFCf(tc)	Value of the local counter TxFC1 at the time of SLM frame transmission.
Last Received SLR frame TXFCb(t)	Value of the local counter RxFC1 at the time of SLR frame transmission.
Frame loss (near-end)	Count of frame loss associated with ingress data frames.
Frame loss (far-end)	Count of frame loss associated with egress data frames.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics (CIR counters only)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma-1 local-mep 3 remote-mep 103 count 3
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
Remote MEP count                : 1
CCMs sent                       : 6550
CCMs received out of sequence   : 0
LBMs sent                       : 0
Valid in-order LBRs received    : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0

```

```

LBRs sent : 0
LTMs sent : 0
LTMs received : 0
LTRs sent : 0
LTRs received : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
1DMs sent : 5
Valid 1DMs received : 0
Invalid 1DMs received : 0
DMMs sent : 5
DMRs sent : 0
Valid DMRs received : 5
Invalid DMRs received : 0
LMM sent : 5
Valid LMM received : 5
Invalid LMM received : 0
LMR sent : 0
Valid LMR received : 5
Invalid LMR received : 0
Remote MEP identifier : 101
Remote MAC address : 00:05:85:73:39:4a

```

Delay measurement statistics:

Index	One-way delay (usec)	Two-way delay (usec)
1	259	519
2	273	550
3	287	571
4	299	610
5	313	650

```

Average one-way delay : 286 usec
Average one-way delay variation : 62 usec
Best case one-way delay : 259 usec
Average two-way delay : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation : 26 usec
Best case two-way delay : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay : 650 usec

```

Loss measurement statistics:

Index	Near-end Frame loss (CIR)	Far-end Frame loss (CIR)	Near-end Frame loss (EIR)	Far-end Frame loss (EIR)
1	9	9		
2	3	5		
3	7	5		
4	9	6		
5	3	6		

```

Average near-end loss (CIR) : 6.2
Average near-end loss ratio (CIR) : 6.2%
Average far-end loss (CIR) : 6.2
Average far-end loss ratio (CIR) : 6.2%
Near-end best case loss (CIR) : 3
Near-end best case loss ratio (CIR) : 3%
Near-end worst case loss (CIR) : 9
Near-end worst case loss ratio (CIR) : 9%
Far-end best case loss (CIR) : 5
Far-end best case loss ratio (CIR) : 5%
Far-end worst case loss (CIR) : 9
Far-end worst case loss ratio (CIR) : 9%

```


show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics (CIR and EIR counters enabled)

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma-1 local-mep 3 remote-mep 103 count 3
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
```

```
Remote MEP count           : 1
CCMs sent                  : 6550
CCMs received out of sequence : 0
LBMs sent                  : 0
Valid in-order LBRs received : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent                  : 0
LTMs sent                  : 0
LTMs received              : 0
LTRs sent                  : 0
LTRs received              : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
IDMs sent                  : 5
Valid IDMs received        : 0
Invalid IDMs received      : 0
DMMs sent                  : 5
DMRs sent                  : 0
Valid DMRs received        : 5
Invalid DMRs received      : 0
LMM sent                   : 5
Valid LMM received         : 5
Invalid LMM received       : 0
LMR sent                   : 0
Valid LMR received         : 5
Invalid LMR received       : 0
Remote MEP identifier       : 101
Remote MAC address         : 00:05:85:73:39:4a
```

```
Delay measurement statistics:
Index      One-way delay      Two-way delay
           (usec)           (usec)
1          259              519
2          273              550
3          287              571
4          299              610
5          313              650
```

```
Average one-way delay           : 286 usec
Average one-way delay variation : 62 usec
Best case one-way delay         : 259 usec
Average two-way delay           : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation : 26 usec
Best case two-way delay         : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay        : 650 usec
```

```
Loss measurement statistics:
Index      Near-end      Far-end      Near-end      Far-end
           Frame loss  Frame loss  Frame loss  Frame loss
           (CIR)       (CIR)       (EIR)       (EIR)
1          9           9           2           4
2          3           5           4           6
3          7           5           0           2
4          9           6           8           2
5          3           6           6           4
```

Average near-end loss (CIR)	: 6.2
Average near-end loss ratio (CIR)	: 6.2%
Average far-end loss (CIR)	: 6.2
Average far-end loss ratio (CIR)	: 6.2%
Near-end best case loss (CIR)	: 3
Near-end best case loss ratio (CIR)	: 3%
Near-end worst case loss (CIR)	: 9
Near-end worst case loss ratio (CIR)	: 9%
Far-end best case loss (CIR)	: 5
Far-end best case loss ratio (CIR)	: 5%
Far-end worst case loss (CIR)	: 9
Far-end worst case loss ratio (CIR)	: 9%
Average near-end loss (EIR)	: 4
Average near-end loss ratio (EIR)	: 4%
Average far-end loss (EIR)	: 3.4
Average far-end loss ratio (EIR)	: 3.4%
Near-end best case loss (EIR)	: 0
Near-end best case loss ratio (EIR)	: 0%
Near-end worst case loss (EIR)	: 8
Near-end worst case loss ratio (EIR)	: 8%
Far-end best case loss (EIR)	: 2
Far-end best case loss ratio (EIR)	: 2%
Far-end worst case loss (EIR)	: 6
Far-end worst case loss ratio (EIR)	: 6%

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics remote-mep (CIR counters only)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma-1 local-mep 3 remote-mep 103 count 3
remote-mep 101
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
CCMs sent : 7762
CCMs received out of sequence : 0
LBMs sent : 0
Valid in-order LBRs received : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent : 0
LTMs sent : 0
LTMs received : 0
LTRs sent : 0
LTRs received : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
IDMs sent : 5
Valid IDMs received : 0
Invalid IDMs received : 0
DMMs sent : 5
DMRs sent : 0
Valid DMRs received : 5
Invalid DMRs received : 0
LMM sent : 5
Valid LMM received : 5
Invalid LMM received : 0
LMR sent : 0
Valid LMR received : 5
Invalid LMR received : 0
Remote MEP identifier : 101
Remote MAC address : 00:05:85:73:39:4a

```

Delay measurement statistics:

Index	One-way delay (usec)	Two-way delay (usec)
1	259	519
2	273	550
3	287	571
4	299	610
5	313	650

Average one-way delay : 286 usec
 Average one-way delay variation : 62 usec
 Best case one-way delay : 259 usec
 Average two-way delay : 580 usec
 Average two-way delay variation : 26 usec
 Best case two-way delay : 519 usec
 Worst case two-way delay : 650 usec

Loss measurement statistics:

Index	Near-end Frame loss (CIR)	Far-end Frame loss (CIR)	Near-end Frame loss (EIR)	Far-end Frame loss (EIR)
1	9	9		
2	3	5		
3	7	5		
4	9	6		
5	3	6		

Average near-end loss (CIR) : 6.2
 Average near-end loss ratio (CIR) : 6.2%
 Average far-end loss (CIR) : 6.2
 Average far-end loss ratio (CIR) : 6.2%
 Near-end best case loss (CIR) : 3
 Near-end best case loss ratio (CIR) : 3%
 Near-end worst case loss (CIR) : 9
 Near-end worst case loss ratio (CIR) : 9%
 Far-end best case loss (CIR) : 5
 Far-end best case loss ratio (CIR) : 5%
 Far-end worst case loss (CIR) : 9
 Far-end worst case loss ratio (CIR) : 9%
 Average near-end loss (EIR) : 4
 Average near-end loss ratio (EIR) : 4%
 Average far-end loss (EIR) : 3.4
 Average far-end loss ratio (EIR) : 3.4%
 Near-end best case loss (EIR) : 0
 Near-end best case loss ratio (EIR) : 0%
 Near-end worst case loss (EIR) : 8
 Near-end worst case loss ratio (EIR) : 8%
 Far-end best case loss (EIR) : 2
 Far-end best case loss ratio (EIR) : 2%
 Far-end worst case loss (EIR) : 6
 Far-end worst case loss ratio (EIR) : 6%

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics remote-mep (CIR and EIR counters enabled)

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma-1 local-mep 3 remote-mep 103 count 3
remote-mep 101
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
CCMs sent : 7762
CCMs received out of sequence : 0
LBMs sent : 0
  
```

```

Valid in-order LBRs received      : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
LBRs sent                        : 0
LTMs sent                       : 0
LTMs received                    : 0
LTRs sent                       : 0
LTRs received                    : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
1DMs sent                       : 5
Valid 1DMs received              : 0
Invalid 1DMs received            : 0
DMMs sent                       : 5
DMRs sent                       : 0
Valid DMRs received              : 5
Invalid DMRs received            : 0
LMM sent                        : 5
Valid LMM received               : 5
Invalid LMM received             : 0
LMR sent                        : 0
Valid LMR received               : 5
Invalid LMR received             : 0
Remote MEP identifier             : 101
Remote MAC address                : 00:05:85:73:39:4a

```

Delay measurement statistics:

Index	One-way delay (usec)	Two-way delay (usec)
1	259	519
2	273	550
3	287	571
4	299	610
5	313	650

```

Average one-way delay      : 286 usec
Average one-way delay variation : 62 usec
Best case one-way delay    : 259 usec
Average two-way delay      : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation : 26 usec
Best case two-way delay    : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay   : 650 usec

```

Loss measurement statistics:

Index	Near-end Frame loss (CIR)	Far-end Frame loss (CIR)	Near-end Frame loss (EIR)	Far-end Frame loss (EIR)
1	10	8	5	12
2	12	7	6	16
3	7	5	0	2
4	9	6	8	2
5	3	6	6	4

```

Average near-end loss (CIR)      : 6.2
Average near-end loss ratio (CIR) : 6.2%
Average far-end loss (CIR)       : 6.2
Average far-end loss ratio (CIR) : 6.2%
Near-end best case loss (CIR)    : 3
Near-end best case loss ratio (CIR) : 3%
Near-end worst case loss (CIR)   : 9
Near-end worst case loss ratio (CIR) : 9%
Far-end best case loss (CIR)     : 5

```

```

Far-end best case loss ratio (CIR)      : 5%
Far-end worst case loss (CIR)          : 9
Far-end worst case loss ratio (CIR)     : 9%
Average near-end loss (EIR)            : 4
Average near-end loss ratio (EIR)       : 4%
Average far-end loss (EIR)              : 3.4
Average far-end loss ratio (EIR)        : 3.4%
Near-end best case loss (EIR)           : 0
Near-end best case loss ratio (EIR)     : 0%
Near-end worst case loss (EIR)          : 8
Near-end worst case loss ratio (EIR)    : 8%
Far-end best case loss (EIR)            : 2
Far-end best case loss ratio (EIR)      : 2%
Far-end worst case loss (EIR)           : 6
Far-end worst case loss ratio (EIR)     : 6%

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma-1

```

```
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
```

```
Remote MEP count: 1
```

```

CCMs sent                               : 6550
CCMs received out of sequence           : 0
LBMs sent                               : 0
Valid in-order LBRs received             : 0
Valid out-of-order LBRs received         : 0
LBRs received with corrupted data        : 0
LBRs sent                               : 0
LTMs sent                               : 0
LTMs received                           : 0
LTRs sent                               : 0
LTRs received                           : 0
Sequence number of next LTM request      : 0
1DMs sent                               : 5
Valid 1DMs received                     : 0
Invalid 1DMs received                   : 0
DMMs sent                               : 5
DMRs sent                               : 0
Valid DMRs received                     : 5
Invalid DMRs received                   : 0
SLM sent                                : 10
Valid SLM received                       : 20
Invalid SLM received                     : 0
SLR sent                                : 20
Valid SLR received                       : 10
Invalid SLR received                     : 0

```

```
Remote MEP identifier: 101
```

```
Remote MAC address: 00:05:85:73:39:4a
```

```
Delay measurement statistics:
```

Index	One-way delay (usec)	Two-way delay (usec)
1	259	519
2	273	550
3	287	571
4	299	610
5	313	650

```
Average one-way delay : 286 usec
```

```
Average one-way delay variation: 62 usec
```

```

Best case one-way delay      : 259 usec
Worst case one-way delay    : 313 usec
Average two-way delay        : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation: 26 usec
Best case two-way delay      : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay     : 650 usec
Synthetic Loss measurement
statistics:
  SLM packets sent           : 100
  SLM packets received        : 0
  SLR packets sent           : 100
  SLR packets received        : 0
  Accumulated SLM statistics:
    Local TXFC1 value         : 100
    Local RXFC1 value         : 100
    Last Received SLR frame TXFCftc : 100
    Last Received SLR frame TXFCbtc : 100
  SLM Frame Loss:
    Frame Loss (far-end)       : 0 (0.00 %)
    Frame Loss (near-end)      : 0 (0.00 %)

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault- management mep-statistics remote-mep

```

user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management mep-statistics
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma1 remote-mep 101
MEP identifier: 100, MAC address: 00:05:85:73:7b:39
  CCMs sent                     : 7762
  CCMs received out of sequence : 0
  LBMs sent                     : 0
  Valid in-order LBRs received  : 0
  Valid out-of-order LBRs received : 0
  LBRs received with corrupted data : 0
  LBRs sent                     : 0
  LTMs sent                     : 0
  LTMs received                 : 0
  LTRs sent                     : 0
  LTRs received                 : 0
  Sequence number of next LTM request : 0
  1DMs sent                     : 5
  Valid 1DMs received           : 0
  Invalid 1DMs received         : 0
  DMMs sent                     : 5
  DMRs sent                     : 0
  Valid DMRs received           : 5
  Invalid DMRs received         : 0
  SLM sent                      : 10
  Valid SLM received            : 20
  Invalid SLM received          : 0
  SLR sent                      : 20
  Valid SLR received            : 10
  Invalid SLR received          : 0

Remote MEP identifier: 101
Remote MAC address: 00:05:85:73:39:4a
Delay measurement statistics:
  Index  One-way delay  Two-way delay
         (usec)         (usec)
  1      259           519
  2      273           550
  3      287           571
  4      299           610

```

```

      5      313      650
Average one-way delay      : 286 usec
Average one-way delay variation: 62 usec
Best case one-way delay    : 259 usec
Worst case one-way delay   : 313 usec
Average two-way delay      : 580 usec
Average two-way delay variation: 26 usec
Best case two-way delay    : 519 usec
Worst case two-way delay   : 650 usec
Synthetic Loss measurement
statistics:
  SLM packets sent          : 100
  SLM packets received      : 0
  SLR packets sent          : 100
  SLR packets received      : 0
  Accumulated SLM statistics:
    Local TXFC1 value       : 100
    Local RXFC1 value       : 100
    Last Received SLR frame TXFCftc : 100
    Last Received SLR frame TXFCbtc : 100
  SLM Frame Loss:
    Frame Loss (far-end)     : 0 (0.00 %)
    Frame Loss (near-end)    : 0 (0.00 %)

```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database

Syntax	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database <host-mac-address> <maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> > <maintenance-domain <i>domain-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.4.
Description	On M7i and M10i with Enhanced CFEB (CFEB-E), M320, MX Series, ACX Series, T320, and T640 routers, display IEEE 802.lag Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) connectivity fault management path database information for a host configured with an MEP.
Options	<p>host-mac-address—(Optional) Display connectivity fault management path database information for a specified Ethernet host.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—(Optional) Display connectivity fault management path database information for the specified maintenance association.</p> <p>maintenance-domain <i>domain-name</i>—(Optional) Display connectivity fault management path database information for the specified maintenance domain.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database on page 311
Output Fields	Table 26 on page 310 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 26: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Linktrace to	MAC address of the remote MEPs in the path.
Interface	Interface identifier.
Maintenance domain name	Maintenance domain name.
Format (Maintenance domain)	Maintenance domain name format configured.
Level	Maintenance domain level configured.
Maintenance association name	Maintenance association name.

Table 26: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Local Mep	Local MEP identifier.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management
path-database

```
user@host> show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database
maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma1 00:05:85:79:39:ef
Linktrace to 00:05:85:79:39:ef, Interface : ge-3/0/0
Maintenance Domain: md1, Level: 7
Maintenance Association: ma1, Local Mep: 201
```

show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer

Syntax	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer <maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> > <maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.0.
Description	On M120, M320, MX Series, T320, and T640 routers displays connectivity-fault-management policer statistics.
Options	<p>This command has the following options:</p> <p>maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance domain. If this option is not specified, policer statistics are displayed for all maintenance associations for all maintenance domains.</p> <p>maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i>—Name of an existing CFM maintenance association. If this option is not specified, policer statistics are displayed for all maintenance associations for given maintenance domain. This option cannot be specified without specifying maintenance-domain name.</p>
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer on page 148
List of Sample Output	show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer on page 313 show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> on page 313 show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> on page 314
Output Fields	Table 27 on page 312 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 27: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Legend for Policer	<p>Describes the symbols used under the Scope and Type headings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G - Global scope • S - Service scope • cc - Continuity check (Type)
Maintenance Domain	Displays the maintenance domain name.
Level	Displays the maintenance domain level configured.

Table 27: show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Maintenance association	Displays the maintenance association name.
Policer	Displays the policer name.
Type	Policer type. Value cc means this policer is used only to police continuity check CFM messages. Value other means this policer is used only to police non-continuity check CFM messages. Value all means this policer is used to police all CFM messages.
Scope	Policer scope. Displays whether the <i>global</i> (G) policer configuration is applicable or the session (S) specific policer config is applicable.
Drop count	Displays the number of packets dropped by the indicated policer.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management
policer

Displays the policer information for all maintenance associations and their maintenance domains.

```
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer
Legend for Policer
G - Global scope
S - Service scope
cc - Continuity check
```

```
Maintenance Domain: md1 Level: 1
Maintenance association Policer      Type      Scope Drop count
ma1                    cfm-policer1 all      G          300
ma1-2                  cfm-policer1 cc       S          259
ma1-2                  cfm-policer1 other    G          300
Maintenance Domain: md2 Level: 2
Maintenance association Policer      Type      Scope Drop count
ma2                    cfm-policer1 cc       G          300
ma2                    cfm-policer2 other    S          223
```

show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management
policer
maintenance-domain
md-name

Displays the policer information for the specified maintenance domain and its maintenance associations.

```
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer maintenance-domain md1
```

Legend for Policer
G - Global scope
S - Service scope
cc - Continuity check

Maintenance Domain: md1 Level: 1

Maintenance association	Policer	Type	Scope	Drop count
ma1	cfm-policer1	all	G	300
ma1-2	cfm-policer1	cc	S	259
ma1-2	cfm-policer1	other	G	300

show oam ethernet
connectivity-fault-
management
policer
maintenance-domain
md-name
maintenance-association
ma-name

Displays the policer information for the specified **maintenance-domain** *md-name* and **maintenance-association** *ma-name*.

```
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer maintenance-domain md5  
maintenance-association ma5
```

Legend for Policer
G - Global scope
S - Service scope
cc - Continuity check

Maintenance Domain: md5 Level: 5

Maintenance association	Policer	Type	Scope	Drop count
ma5	cfm-policer	cc	S	187
ma5	cfm-policer-2	other	S	234

show oam ethernet evc

Syntax	show oam ethernet evc <evc-id>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5.
Description	On MX Series routers with OAM Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) configurations, displays the EVC configuration and status information.
Options	This command has no options.
Required Privilege Level	View
Output Fields	Table 28 on page 315 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet evc command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 28: show oam ethernet evc Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
EVC identifier	Header for the EVC information showing the EVC name, configuration, and active/inactive status.
UNI count	Number of configured and active UNIs.
Protocol	Protocol configured between the UNIs.
Local UNIs	Heading for the list of local UNIs
UNI Identifier	Name of the UNI.
Interface	Interface type-dpc/pic/port.unit-number.
Status	Status operational or not operational.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet evc

```

user@host> show oam ethernet evc
EVC identifier: evc1, Point-to-Point, Active
UNI count: Configured(2), Active(2)
Protocol: cfm, Management domain: md, Management association: ma
Local UNIs:
  UNI Identifier      Interface      Status
  uni1                ge-1/1/1      Operational
  uni2                ge-1/1/1      Not Operational

```

show oam ethernet link-fault-management

Syntax	show oam ethernet link-fault-management <brief detail> <interface-name>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.
Description	On EX Series switches and M320, M120, MX Series, T320, and T640 routers, display Operation, Administration, and Management (OAM) link fault management information for Ethernet interfaces.
Options	brief detail —(Optional) Display the specified level of output. interface-name —(Optional) Display link fault management information for the specified Ethernet interface only.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show oam ethernet link-fault-management brief on page 320 show oam ethernet link-fault-management detail on page 320
Output Fields	Table 29 on page 316 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet link-fault-management command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 29: show oam ethernet link-fault-management Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Status	Indicates the status of the established link. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fail—A link fault condition exists. • Running—A link fault condition does not exist. • ISSU—The local end is in ISSU. 	All levels
Discovery state	State of the discovery mechanism: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passive Wait • Send Any • Send Local Remote • Send Local Remote Ok • Fault 	All levels
Peer address	Address of the OAM peer.	All levels

Table 29: show oam ethernet link-fault-management Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Flags	<p>Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote-Stable—Indicates remote OAM client acknowledgment of and satisfaction with local OAM state information. False indicates that remote DTE either has not seen or is unsatisfied with local state information. True indicates that remote DTE has seen and is satisfied with local state information. • Local-Stable—Indicates local OAM client acknowledgment of and satisfaction with remote OAM state information. False indicates that local DTE either has not seen or is unsatisfied with remote state information. True indicates that local DTE has seen and is satisfied with remote state information. • Remote-State-Valid—Indicates the OAM client has received remote state information found within Local Information TLVs of received Information OAM PDUs. False indicates that OAM client has not seen remote state information. True indicates that the OAM client has seen remote state information. 	All levels
Remote loopback status	Indicates the remote loopback status. An OAM entity can put its remote peer into loopback mode using the Loopback control OAM PDU. In loopback mode, every frame received is transmitted back on the same port (except for OAM PDUs, which are needed to maintain the OAM session).	All levels
Remote entity information	<p>Remote entity information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote MUX action—Indicates the state of the multiplexer functions of the OAM sublayer. Device is forwarding non-OAM PDUs to the lower sublayer or discarding non-OAM PDUs. • Remote parser action—Indicates the state of the parser function of the OAM sublayer. Device is forwarding non-OAM PDUs to higher sublayer, looping back non-OAM PDUs to the lower sublayer, or discarding non-OAM PDUs. • Discovery mode—Indicates whether discovery mode is active or inactive. • Unidirectional mode—Indicates the ability to operate a link in a unidirectional mode for diagnostic purposes. • Remote loopback mode—Indicates whether remote loopback is supported or unsupported. • Link events—Indicates whether interpreting link events is supported or unsupported on the remote peer. • Variable requests—Indicates whether variable requests are supported. The Variable Request OAM PDU, is used to request one or more MIB variables from the remote peer. Also indicates if the remote end is in ISSU. 	All levels
OAM Receive Statistics		
Information	The total number of information PDUs received.	detail
Event	The total number of loopback control PDUs received.	detail
Variable request	The total number of variable request PDUs received.	detail
Variable response	The total number of variable response PDUs received.	detail

Table 29: show oam ethernet link-fault-management Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Loopback control	The total number of loopback control PDUs received.	detail
Organization specific	The total number of vendor organization specific PDUs received.	detail
OAM Transmit Statistics		
Information	The total number of information PDUs transmitted.	detail
Event	The total number of event notification PDUs transmitted.	detail
Variable request	The total number of variable request PDUs transmitted.	detail
Variable response	The total number of variable response PDUs transmitted.	detail
Loopback control	The total number of loopback control PDUs transmitted.	detail
Organization specific	The total number of vendor organization specific PDUs transmitted.	detail
OAM Received Symbol Error Event information		
Events	The number of symbol error event TLVs that have been received since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
Window	The symbol error event window in the received PDU. The protocol default value is the number of symbols that can be received in one second on the underlying physical layer.	detail
Threshold	The number of errored symbols in the period required for the event to be generated.	detail
Errors in period	The number of symbol errors in the period reported in the received event PDU.	detail
Total errors	The number of errored symbols that have been reported in received event TLVs since the OAM sublayer was reset. Symbol errors are coding symbol errors.	detail
OAM Received Frame Error Event Information		
Events	The number of errored frame event TLVs that have been received since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
Window	The duration of the window in terms of the number of 100 ms period intervals.	detail
Threshold	The number of detected errored frames required for the event to be generated.	detail
Errors in period	The number of detected errored frames in the period.	detail

Table 29: show oam ethernet link-fault-management Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Total errors	The number of errored frames that have been reported in received event TLVs since the OAM sublayer was reset. A frame error is any frame error on the underlying physical layer.	detail
OAM Received Frame Period Error Event Information		
Events	The number of frame seconds errors event TLVs that have been received since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
Window	The duration of the frame seconds window.	detail
Threshold	The number of frame seconds errors in the period.	detail
Errors in period	The number of frame seconds errors in the period.	detail
Total errors	The number of frame seconds errors that have been reported in received event TLVs since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
OAM Transmitted Symbol Error Event Information		
Events	The number of symbol error event TLVs that have been transmitted since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
Window	The symbol error event window in the transmitted PDU.	detail
Threshold	The number of errored symbols in the period required for the event to be generated.	detail
Errors in period	The number of symbol errors in the period reported in the transmitted event PDU.	detail
Total errors	The number of errored symbols reported in event TLVs that have been transmitted since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
OAM Current Symbol Error Event Information		
Events	The number of symbol error TLVs that have been generated regardless of whether the threshold for sending event TLVs has been crossed.	detail
Window	The symbol error event window in the transmitted PDU.	detail
Threshold	The number of errored symbols in the period required for the event to be generated.	detail
Errors in period	The total number of symbol errors in the period reported.	detail
Total errors	The number of errored symbols reported in event TLVs that have been generated regardless of whether the threshold for sending event TLVs has been crossed.	detail
OAM Transmitted Frame Error Event Information		

Table 29: show oam ethernet link-fault-management Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Events	The number of errored frame event TLVs that have been transmitted since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
Window	The duration of the window in terms of the number of 100 ms period intervals.	detail
Threshold	The number of detected errored frames required for the event to be generated.	detail
Errors in period	The number of detected errored frames in the period.	detail
Total errors	The number of errored frames that have been detected since the OAM sublayer was reset.	detail
OAM Current Frame Error Event Information		
Events	The number of errored frame event TLVs that have been generated regardless of whether the threshold for sending event TLVs has been crossed.	detail
Window	The duration of the window in terms of the number of 100 ms period intervals.	detail
Threshold	The number of detected errored frames required for the event to be generated.	detail
Errors in period	The number of errored frames in the period.	detail
Total errors	The number of errored frames detected regardless of whether the threshold for transmitting event TLVs has been crossed.	detail

Sample Output

show oam ethernet link-fault-management brief

```

user@host> show oam ethernet link-fault-management brief
Interface: ge-3/1/3
Status: Running, Discovery state: Send Any, ISSU
Peer address: 00:90:69:72:2c:83
Flags:Remote-Stable Remote-State-Valid Local-Stable 0x50
Remote loopback status: Disabled on local port, Enabled on peer port
Remote entity information:
  Remote MUX action: discarding, Remote parser action: loopback
  Discovery mode: active, Unidirectional mode: unsupported
  Remote loopback mode: supported, Link events: supported
  Variable requests: unsupported, Remote in ISSU

```

show oam ethernet link-fault-management detail

```

user@host> show oam ethernet link-fault-management detail
Interface: ge-6/1/0
Status: Running, Discovery state: Send Any, ISSU
Peer address: 00:90:69:0a:07:14
Flags:Remote-Stable Remote-State-Valid Local-Stable 0x50
OAM receive statistics:
  Information: 186365, Event: 0, Variable request: 0, Variable response: 0
  Loopback control: 0, Organization specific: 0

```

```
OAM transmit statistics:
  Information: 186347, Event: 0, Variable request: 0, Variable response: 0
  Loopback control: 0, Organization specific: 0
OAM received symbol error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 0
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
OAM received frame error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 0
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
OAM received frame period error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 0
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
OAM transmitted symbol error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 1
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
OAM current symbol error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 1
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
OAM transmitted frame error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 1
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
OAM current frame error event information:
  Events: 0, Window: 0, Threshold: 1
  Errors in period: 0, Total errors: 0
Remote entity information:
  Remote MUX action: forwarding, Remote parser action: forwarding
  Discovery mode: active, Unidirectional mode: unsupported
  Remote loopback mode: supported, Link events: supported
  Variable requests: unsupported, Remote in ISSU
```

show oam ethernet lmi

Syntax	show oam ethernet lmi (interface <interface-name>)
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5.
Description	On MX Series routers with Gigabit Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, or aggregated Ethernet, and OAM Ethernet Local Management Interface (LMI) configuration, display the LMI information for the configured interfaces or optionally for a specified interface.
Options	interface —(Optional) Display LMI information for a specified interface. interface-name —(Optional) Display Ethernet LMI information for the specified interface only.
Required Privilege Level	View
Output Fields	Table 30 on page 322 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet lmi command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 30: show oam ethernet lmi Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Physical Interface	Header for the EVC information showing the Ethernet virtual circuit (EVC) name, configuration, and active/inactive status.
UNI Identifier	Name of the UNI.
EVC map type	EVC configuration.
Polling verification timer	Polling verification timer status.
E-LMI state	Operational status of the E-LMI configuration in the interfaces or specified interface.
Priority/Untagged VLAN ID	To be provided.
Default EVC	The EVC set as the default EVC.
Associated EVCs	Heading for the list of configured EVCs.
EVC Identifier	EVC name.
Reference ID	To be provided.
Status	Status active or not active.
CE VLAN IDs	Customer edge VLAN ID numbers.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet lmi interface

```
user@host> show oam ethernet lmi interface ge-1/1/1
Physical interface: ge-1/1/1, Physical link is Up
UNI identifier: uni-ce1, EVC map type: Bundling
Polling verification timer: Enabled, E-LMI state: Operational
Priority/Untagged VLAN ID: 20, Default EVC: evc1
Associated EVCs:
  EVC          Reference   Status          CE VLAN IDs
  Identifier ID
  evc1          1       Active (New)    1-2048
  evc2          2       Not Active     2049-4096
```

show oam ethernet lmi statistics

Syntax	show oam ethernet lmi statistics <interface <i>interface-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.5.
Description	On MX Series routers with Gigabit Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, or aggregated Ethernet PICs, displays OAM Ethernet Local Management Interface (LMI) statistics.
Options	interface —(Optional) Display LMI statistics for a specified interface. interface-name —(Optional) Display Ethernet LMI information for the specified Ethernet interface only.
Required Privilege Level	view
List of Sample Output	show oam ethernet lmi statistics on page 324
Output Fields	Table 31 on page 324 lists the output fields for the show oam ethernet lmi statistics command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 31: show oam ethernet lmi statistics Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of the interface for the displayed statistics.
Reliability errors	Number of E-LMI reliability errors logged.
Protocol errors	Number of E-LMI protocol errors.
Status check received	Number of E-LMI status check receive errors.
Status check sent	Number of E-LMI status check sent errors.
Full status received	Number of E-LMI full status receive errors.
Full status sent	Number of E-LMI full status sent errors.
Full status continued received	Number of E-LMI status continued received errors.
Full status continued sent	Number of E-LMI full status continued sent errors.
Asynchronous status sent	Number of E-LMI asynchronous status sent errors.

Sample Output

show oam ethernet lmi statistics

```
user@host> show oam ethernet lmi statistics interface ge-1/1/1
```

Physical interface: ge-1/1/1	
Reliability errors	4 Protocol errors
0	
Status check received	0 Status check sent
0	
Full status received	694 Full status sent
694	
Full status continued received	0 Full status continued sent
0	
Asynchronous status sent	0

show protection-group ethernet-ring aps

Syntax	show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches.
Description	Display the status of the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) and Ring APS (RAPS) messages on an Ethernet ring.
Options	This command has no options.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel on page 328 • show protection-group ethernet-ring interface on page 330 • show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state on page 333 • show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 336 • show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan on page 339
List of Sample Output	show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (EX Switches) on page 327 show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Owner Node, Normal Operation on MX Routers) on page 327 show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Ring Node, Normal Operation on MX Routers) on page 327 show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Owner Node, Failure Condition on MX Routers) on page 327 show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Ring Node, Failure Condition on MX Routers) on page 327
Output Fields	Table 32 on page 326 lists the output fields for the show protection-group ethernet-ring aps command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 32: show protection-group ethernet-ring aps Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Ethernet Ring Name	Name configured for the Ethernet ring.
Request/State	Status of the Ethernet ring RAPS messages. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NR—Indicates there is no request for APS on the ring. • SF—Indicates there is a signal failure on the ring.
No Flush	State of the ring flushing: No (normal) or Yes (failure).
Ring Protection Link Blocked	Blocking on the ring protection link: Yes or No .

Table 32: show protection-group ethernet-ring aps Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Originator	Whether this node is the ring originator: Yes or No .
Remote Node ID	Identifier (in MAC address format) of the remote node.

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (EX Switches)

```
user@switch>> show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
Ring Name    Request/state  No Flush  RPL Blocked  Originator  Remote Node ID
erp1         NR             no        yes          no          00:1F:12:30:B8:81
```

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Owner Node, Normal Operation on MX Routers)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
Ethernet Ring Name  Request/state  No Flush  Ring Protection Link Blocked
pg101              NR             No        Yes

Originator  Remote Node ID
Yes
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Ring Node, Normal Operation on MX Routers)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
Ethernet Ring Name  Request/state  No Flush  Ring Protection Link Blocked
pg102              NR             No        Yes

Originator  Remote Node ID
No          00:01:01:00:00:01
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Owner Node, Failure Condition on MX Routers)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
Ethernet Ring Name  Request/state  No Flush  Ring Protection Link Blocked
pg101              SF             No        No

Originator  Remote Node ID
No          00:01:02:00:00:01
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring aps (Ring Node, Failure Condition on MX Routers)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
Ethernet Ring Name  Request/state  No Flush  Ring Protection Link Blocked
pg102              SF             No        Yes

Originator  Remote Node ID
Yes         00:00:00:00:00:00
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel

Syntax	show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel <brief detail> <group-name <i>group-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.
Description	On MX Series routers, display data channel information for all Ethernet ring protection groups or for a specific Ethernet ring protection group.
Options	brief detail —(Optional) Display the specified level of output. group-name —(Optional) Protection group for which to display statistics. If you omit this optional field, all protection group statistics for configured groups will be displayed.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show protection-group ethernet-ring aps on page 326 • show protection-group ethernet-ring interface on page 330 • show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state on page 333 • show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 336 • show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan on page 339
List of Sample Output	show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel on page 329
Output Fields	Table 33 on page 328 lists the output fields for the show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 33: show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Interface	Name of the interface configured for the Ethernet ring.
STP index	The Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) index number used by each interface in an Ethernet ring. The STP index controls the forwarding behavior for a set of VLANs on a data channel on an Ethernet ring port. For multiple Ethernet ring instances on a physical ring port, there are multiple STP index numbers. Different ring instances will have different STP index numbers and may have different forwarding behavior.
Forward State	Forwarding state on the Ethernet ring. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fowarding—Indicates packets are being forwarded. • discarding—Indicates packets are being discarded.

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel
Ethernet ring data channel information for protection group pg301
Interface    STP index    Forward State
ge-1/0/3     71           forwarding
ge-1/0/4     82           forwarding

Ethernet ring data channel information for protection group pg302
Interface    STP index    Forward State
ge-1/0/3     52           forwarding
ge-1/0/4     91           forwarding
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring interface

Syntax	show protection-group ethernet-ring interface
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4.
Description	Displays the status of the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) interfaces on an Ethernet ring.
Options	This command has no options.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel on page 328 • show protection-group ethernet-ring aps on page 326 • show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state on page 333 • show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 336 • show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan on page 339
List of Sample Output	show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (EX Series Switch Owner Node) on page 331 show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (Owner Node MX Series Router) on page 331 show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (EX Series Switch Ring Node) on page 331 show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (MX Series Router Ring Node) on page 331
Output Fields	<p>Table 34 on page 330 lists the output fields for both the EX Series switch and the MX Series router show protection-group ethernet-ring interface commands. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.</p>

Table 34: MX Series Routers show protection-group ethernet-ring interface Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Ethernet ring port parameters for protection group <i>group-name</i>	Output is organized by configured protection group.
Interface	Physical interfaces configured for the Ethernet ring.
Control Channel	<p>(MX Series router only) Logical unit configured on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NR—Indicates there is no request for APS on the ring. • SF—Indicates there is a signal failure on the ring.
Forward State	State of the ring forwarding on the interface: discarding or forwarding .

Table 34: MX Series Routers show protection-group ethernet-ring interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Ring Protection Link End	Whether this interface is the end of the ring: Yes or No .
Signal Failure	Whether there a signal failure exists on the link: Clear or Set .
Admin State	State of the interface: For EX switches, ready , ifl ready , or waiting . For MX routers, IFF ready or IFF disabled .

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (EX Series Switch Owner Node)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring interface
Ethernet ring port parameters for protection group pg101

Interface      Forward State  RPL End  Signal Failure  Admin State
ge-0/0/3.0     discarding    Yes      Clear          ready
ge-0/0/9.0     forwarding    No       Clear          ready
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (Owner Node MX Series Router)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring interface
Ethernet ring port parameters for protection group pg101

Interface      Control Channel Forward State  Ring Protection Link End
ge-1/0/1       ge-1/0/1.1     discarding    Yes
ge-1/2/4       ge-1/2/4.1     forwarding    No

Signal Failure  Admin State
Clear          IFF ready
Clear          IFF ready
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (EX Series Switch Ring Node)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring interface
Ethernet ring port parameters for protection group pg102

Ethernet ring port parameters for protection group pg101

Interface      Forward State  RPL End  Signal Failure  Admin State
ge-0/0/3.0     discarding    Yes      Clear          ready
ge-0/0/9.0     forwarding    No       Clear          ready
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring interface (MX Series Router Ring Node)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring interface
Ethernet ring port parameters for protection group pg102

Interface      Control Channel Forward State  Ring Protection Link End
ge-1/2/1       ge-1/2/1.1     forwarding    No
ge-1/0/2       ge-1/0/2.1     forwarding    No
```

Signal	Failure	Admin	State
Clear		IFF	ready
Clear		IFF	ready

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state

Syntax	show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches.
Description	Display the status of the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) nodes on an Ethernet ring.
Options	This command has no options.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel on page 328 • show protection-group ethernet-ring aps on page 326 • show protection-group ethernet-ring interface on page 330 • show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 336 • show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan on page 339
List of Sample Output	show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (EX Series Switch) on page 334 show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Owner Node, Normal Operation) on page 334 show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Ring Node, Normal Operation) on page 334 show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Owner Node, Remote Signal Failure Condition) on page 335 show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Ring Node, Local Signal Failure Condition) on page 335 show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state detail (MX Series Router - Node state at RPL-owner after signal failure condition is cleared in the ring and before reversion) on page 335
Output Fields	Table 35 on page 333 lists the output fields for the show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 35: show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Ring Name/Ethernet Ring	Name configured for the Ethernet ring.

Table 35: show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
APS State	State of the Ethernet ring APS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> idle—Indicates that the ring is working in normal condition and no protection-switching request active or pending in the ring. When the ring is in idle state, it is blocked at RPL link. protected—Indicates that there is a protection switch on the ring due to signal failure condition on the ring link.
Event	Events on the ring. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NR-RB—Indicates there is no APS request and the ring link is blocked on the ring owner node. NR—Indicates there is no APS request pending in the ring. local SF—Indicates there is signal failure on one or both the ring links of the node. remote SF—Indicates there is signal failure on ring links of any other node of the ring. WTR running—Indicates wait to restore timer is running on RPL-owner.
RPL Owner / Ring Protection Link Owner	Whether this node is the ring owner: Yes or No .
WTR Timer / Restore Timer	Restoration timer: running or disabled .
Guard Timer	Guard timer: running or disabled .
Op state / Operational State	State of the node: Operational or any internal wait state .

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (EX Series Switch)

```

user@switch> show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state
Ring Name APS State Event RPL Owner WTR Timer Guard Timer Op State
erp1      idle      NR-RB  yes    disabled disabled operational

```

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Owner Node, Normal Operation)

```

user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state
Ethernet ring   APS State   Event       Ring Protection Link Owner
pg101          idle       NR-RB       Yes

Restore Timer   Guard Timer   Operation state
disabled        disabled     operational

```

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Ring Node, Normal Operation)

```

user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state

```


Ethernet ring	APS State	Event	Ring Protection Link Owner
pg102	idle	NR-RB	No

Restore Timer	Guard Timer	Operation state
disabled	disabled	operational

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Owner Node, Remote Signal Failure Condition)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state
```

Ethernet ring	APS State	Event	Ring Protection Link Owner
pg101	protected	remote SF	Yes

Restore Timer	Guard Timer	Operation state
disabled	disabled	operational

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state (MX Series Router - Ring Node, Local Signal Failure Condition)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state
```

Ethernet ring	APS State	Event	Ring Protection Link Owner
pg102	protected	local SF	No

Restore Timer	Guard Timer	Operation state
disabled	disabled	operational

show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state detail (MX Series Router - Node state at RPL-owner after signal failure condition is cleared in the ring and before reversion)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state detail
```

Ethernet-Ring name	: pg_major
APS State	: protected
Event	: WTR running
Ring Protection Link Owner	: Yes
Restore Timer	: running (time to expire: 269 sec)
Guard Timer	: disabled
Operation state	: operational

show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics

Syntax	show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics <group-name <i>group-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.4. Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for EX Series switches.
Description	Display statistics regarding Automatic Protection Switching (APS) protection groups on an Ethernet ring.
Options	group-name —Protection group for which to display statistics. In you omit this optional field, all protection group statistics for configured groups will be displayed.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel on page 328 • show protection-group ethernet-ring aps on page 326 • show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state on page 333 • show protection-group ethernet-ring interface on page 330 • show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan on page 339
List of Sample Output	show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (EX Switch) on page 337 show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Owner Node, Normal Operation on MX Router) on page 337 show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Ring Node, Normal Operation on MX Router) on page 337 show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Owner Node, Failure Condition on MX Router) on page 337 show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Ring Node, Failure Condition on MX Router) on page 338
Output Fields	Table 36 on page 336 lists the output fields for the show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 36: show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Ethernet Ring Statistics for PG	Name of the protection group for which statistics are displayed.
RAPS sent	Number of Ring Automatic Protection Switching (RAPS) messages sent. (On MX Series switches only)
RAPS received	Number of RAPS messages received. (On MX Series switches only)

Table 36: show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description
Local SF	Number of times a signal failure (SF) has occurred locally.
Remote SF	Number of times a signal failure (SF) has occurred anywhere else on the ring.
NR event	Number of times a No Request (NR) event has occurred on the ring.
NR-RB event	Number of times a No Request, Ring Blocked (NR-RB) event has occurred on the ring.

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (EX Switch)

```
user@switch> show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics
Ring Name Local SF Remote SF NR Event NR-RB Event
erp1      2      1      2      3
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Owner Node, Normal Operation on MX Router)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics group-name pg101
Ethernet Ring statistics for PG pg101
RAPS sent                : 1
RAPS received             : 0
Local SF happened         : 0
Remote SF happened        : 0
NR event happened         : 0
NR-RB event happened      : 1
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Ring Node, Normal Operation on MX Router)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics group-name pg102
Ethernet Ring statistics for PG pg102
RAPS sent                : 0
RAPS received             : 1
Local SF happened         : 0
Remote SF happened        : 0
NR event happened         : 0
NR-RB event happened      : 1
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Owner Node, Failure Condition on MX Router)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics group-name pg101
Ethernet Ring statistics for PG pg101
RAPS sent                : 1
RAPS received             : 1
Local SF happened         : 0
Remote SF happened        : 1
NR event happened         : 0
NR-RB event happened      : 1
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics (Ring Node, Failure Condition on MX Router)

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics group-name pg102
Ethernet Ring statistics for PG pg102
RAPS sent                               : 1
RAPS received                           : 1
Local SF happened                        : 1
Remote SF happened                       : 0
NR event happened                        : 0
NR-RB event happened                     : 1
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan

Syntax	show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan <brief detail> <group-name <i>group-name</i> >
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 10.2.
Description	On MX Series routers, display all data channel logical interfaces and the VLAN IDs controlled by a ring instance data channel.
Options	brief detail —(Optional) Display the specified level of output. group-name —(Optional) Protection group for which to display details such as data channel interfaces, vlan, and bridge-domain. If you omit this optional field, details for all configured protection groups will be displayed.
Required Privilege Level	view
Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show protection-group ethernet-ring aps on page 326 • show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel on page 328 • show protection-group ethernet-ring interface on page 330 • show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state on page 333 • show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics on page 336
List of Sample Output	show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan on page 340 show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan brief on page 340 show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan detail on page 340 show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan group-name vkm01 on page 340
Output Fields	Table 37 on page 339 lists the output fields for the show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 37: show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Interface	Name of the interface configured for the Ethernet protection ring.
Vlan	Name of the VLAN associated with the interface configured for the Ethernet protection ring.
STP index	The Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) index number used by each interface in an Ethernet ring. The STP index controls the forwarding behavior for a set of VLANs on a data channel on an Ethernet ring port. For multiple Ethernet ring instances on a physical ring port, there are multiple STP index numbers. Different ring instances will have different STP index numbers and may have different forwarding behavior.

Table 37: show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Bridge Domain	Name of the bridge domain that is associated with the VLAN configured for the Ethernet protection ring.

Sample Output

show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan
Ethernet ring IFBD parameters for protection group vkm01

Interface  Vlan    STP Index  Bridge Domain
ge-2/0/8   100     130       default-switch/bd100
ge-2/0/4   100     126       default-switch/bd100
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan brief

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan brief
Ethernet ring IFBD parameters for protection group vkm01

Interface  Vlan    STP Index  Bridge Domain
ge-2/0/8   100     130       default-switch/bd100
ge-2/0/4   100     126       default-switch/bd100
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan detail

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan detail
Ethernet ring IFBD parameters for protection group vkm01

Interface name      : ge-2/0/8
Vlan                 : 100
STP index            : 130
Bridge Domain        : default-switch/bd100

Interface name      : ge-2/0/4
Vlan                 : 100
STP index            : 126
Bridge Domain        : default-switch/bd100
```

show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan group-name vkm01

```
user@host> show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan vkm01
Ethernet ring IFBD parameters for protection group vkm01

Interface  Vlan    STP Index  Bridge Domain
ge-2/0/8   100     130       default-switch/bd100
ge-2/0/4   100     126       default-switch/bd100
```

PART 4

Troubleshooting

- [Ethernet on page 343](#)
- [Interface Diagnostics on page 347](#)
- [Acquiring Troubleshooting Information on page 355](#)
- [Troubleshooting Configuration Statement on page 363](#)
- [Investigate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 367](#)

CHAPTER 6

Ethernet

- `traceroute ethernet`

traceroute ethernet

Syntax	traceroute ethernet (<i>mac-address</i> <i>mep-id</i>) maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> ttl <i>value</i> <wait seconds>
Release Information	Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0. mep-id option introduced in Junos OS Release 9.1.
Description	Triggers the linktrace protocol to trace the route between two maintenance points. The result of the traceroute protocol is stored in the path database. To display the path database, use the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database command. Before using the traceroute command, you can verify the remote MEP's MAC address using the show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management path-database command.
Options	mac-address —Destination unicast MAC address of the remote maintenance point. mep-id —MEP identifier of the remote maintenance point. The range of values is 1 through 8191. maintenance-association <i>ma-name</i> —Specifies an existing maintenance association from the set of configured maintenance associations. maintenance-domain <i>md-name</i> —Specifies an existing maintenance domain from the set of configured maintenance domains. ttl <i>value</i> —Number of hops to use in the linktrace request. The range is 1 to 255 hops. The default is 4. wait <i>seconds</i> —(Optional) Maximum time to wait for a response to the traceroute request. The range is 1 to 255 seconds. The default is 5.
Required Privilege Level	network
List of Sample Output	traceroute ethernet on page 345
Output Fields	Table 38 on page 344 lists the output fields for the traceroute ethernet command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 38: traceroute ethernet Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Linktrace to	MAC address of the destination maintenance point.
Interface	Local interface used to send the linktrace message (LTM).

Table 38: traceroute ethernet Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Maintenance Domain	Maintenance domain specified in the traceroute command.
Level	Maintenance domain level configured.
Maintenance Association	Maintenance association specified in the traceroute command.
Local Mep	The local maintenance end point identifier.
Transaction Identifier	4-byte identifier maintained by the MEP. Each LTM uses a transaction identifier. The transaction identifier is maintained globally across all Maintenance Domains. Use the transaction identifier to match an incoming linktrace response (LTR), with a previously sent LTM.
Hop	Sequential hop count of the linktrace path.
TTL	Number of hops remaining in the linktrace message. The time to live (TTL) is decremented at each hop.
Source MAC address	MAC address of the 802.1ag node responding to the LTM or the source MAC address of the LTR.
Next-hop MAC address	MAC address of the egress interface of the node to which the LTM is forwarded or the next-hop MAC address derived from the next egress identifier in the Egress-ID TLV of the LTR PDU.

Sample Output

traceroute ethernet

```
user@host> traceroute ethernet maintenance-domain md1 maintenance-association ma1
00:01:02:03:04:05
```

```
Linktrace to 00:01:02:03:04:05, Interface : ge-5/0/0.0
```

```
Maintenance Domain: MD1, Level: 7
```

```
Maintenance Association: MA1, Local Mep: 1
```

Hop	TTL	Source MAC address	Next hop MAC address
Transaction Identifier:100001			
1	63	00:00:aa:aa:aa:aa	00:00:ab:ab:ab:ab
2	62	00:00:bb:bb:bb:bb	00:00:bc:bc:bc:bc
3	61	00:00:cc:cc:cc:cc	00:00:cd:cd:cd:cd
4	60	00:01:02:03:04:05	00:00:00:00:00:00

CHAPTER 7

Interface Diagnostics

- [Interface Diagnostics on page 347](#)

Interface Diagnostics

You can use two diagnostic tools to test the physical layer connections of interfaces: loopback testing and bit error rate test (BERT) testing. Loopback testing enables you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. BERT testing enables you to identify poor signal quality on a circuit. This section contains the following topics:

- [Configuring Loopback Testing on page 347](#)
- [Interface Diagnostics on page 349](#)

Configuring Loopback Testing

Loopback testing allows you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a loopback test: Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, E1, E3, NxDSO, serial, SONET/SDH, T1, and T3.

The physical path of a network data circuit usually consists of segments interconnected by devices that repeat and regenerate the transmission signal. The transmit path on one device connects to the receive path on the next device. If a circuit fault occurs in the form of a line break or a signal corruption, you can isolate the problem by using a loopback test. Loopback tests allow you to isolate segments of the circuit and test them separately.

To do this, configure a *line loopback* on one of the routers. Instead of transmitting the signal toward the far-end device, the line loopback sends the signal back to the originating router. If the originating router receives back its own data link layer packets, you have verified that the problem is beyond the originating router. Next, configure a line loopback farther away from the local router. If this originating router does not receive its own data link layer packets, you can assume the problem is on one of the segments between the local router and the remote router's interface card. In this case, the next troubleshooting step is to configure a line loopback closer to the local router to find the source of the problem.

There are several types of loopback testing supported by the Junos OS, as follows:

- DCE local—Loops packets back on the local DCE.
- DCE remote—Loops packets back on the remote DCE.

- **Local**—Useful for troubleshooting physical PIC errors. Configuring local loopback on an interface allows transmission of packets to the channel service unit (CSU) and then to the circuit toward the far-end device. The interface receives its own transmission, which includes data and timing information, on the local router's PIC. The data received from the CSU is ignored. To test a local loopback, issue the **show interfaces *interface-name*** command. If PPP keepalives transmitted on the interface are received by the PIC, the **Device Flags** field contains the output **Loop-Detected**.
- **Payload**—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A payload loopback loops data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated.
- **Remote**—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A remote loopback loops packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router's interface card. A router at one end of the circuit initiates a remote loopback toward its remote partner. When you configure a remote loopback, the packets received from the physical circuit and CSU are received by the interface. Those packets are then retransmitted by the PIC back toward the CSU and the circuit. This loopback tests all the intermediate transmission segments.

Table 39 on page 348 shows the loopback modes supported on the various interface types.

Table 39: Loopback Modes by Interface Type

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Local	"Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability" on page 17
Circuit Emulation E1	Local and remote	<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability</i>
Circuit Emulation T1	Local and remote	<i>Configuring T1 Loopback Capability</i>
E1 and E3	Local and remote	<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability and Configuring E3 Loopback Capability</i>
NxDSO	Payload	<i>Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, Configuring T1 and NxDSO Interfaces, Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode), Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces, and Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces</i>
Serial (V.35 and X.21)	Local and remote	<i>Configuring Serial Loopback Capability</i>
Serial (EIA-530)	DCE local, DCE remote, local, and remote	<i>Configuring Serial Loopback Capability</i>
SONET/SDH	Local and remote	<i>Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability</i>

Table 39: Loopback Modes by Interface Type (*continued*)

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
T1 and T3	Local, payload, and remote	<i>Configuring T1 Loopback Capability</i> and <i>Configuring T3 Loopback Capability</i> <i>See also Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response</i>

To configure loopback testing, include the **loopback** statement:

loopback mode;

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **aggregated-ether-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **ds0-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **e1-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **e3-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **fastether-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **gigether-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **serial-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **sonet-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **t1-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **t3-options**]

Interface Diagnostics

BERT allows you to troubleshoot problems by checking the quality of links. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a BERT when the interface receives a request to run this test: E1, E3, T1, T3; the channelized DS3, OC3, OC12, and STM1 interfaces; and the channelized DS3 IQ, E1 IQ, and OC12 IQ interfaces.

A BERT test requires a line loop to be in place on either the transmission devices or the far-end router. The local router generates a known bit pattern and sends it out the transmit path. The received pattern is then verified against the sent pattern. The higher the bit error rate of the received pattern, the worse the noise is on the physical circuit. As you move the position of the line loop increasingly downstream toward the far-end router, you can isolate the troubled portion of the link.

To configure BERT, you must configure the duration of the test, the bit pattern to send on the transmit path, and the error rate to monitor when the inbound pattern is received.

To configure the duration of the test, the pattern to send in the bit stream, and the error rate to include in the bit stream, include the **bert-period**, **bert-algorithm**, and **bert-error-rate** statements, respectively, at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* **interface-type-options**] hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
bert-algorithm algorithm;
bert-error-rate rate;
bert-period seconds;
```

By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds. You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs.

rate is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from 10^{-0} (1 error per bit) to 10^{-7} (1 error per 10 million bits).

algorithm is the pattern to send in the bit stream. For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]

user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
Possible completions:
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see the individual interface types.



NOTE: The 4-port E1 PIC supports only the following algorithms:

pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is 2^{23} (per 0.151 standard)

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



NOTE: The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC supports only the following algorithms:

```
all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e7            Pattern is 2^7 - 1
pseudo-2e9-o153       Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
repeating-1-in-4       1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8       1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24      3 bits in 24 are set
```

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



NOTE: The IQE PICs support only the following algorithms:

```
all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e9-o153       Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 (511 type) standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type)
standards)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151      Pattern is 2^23 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
repeating-1-in-4       1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8       1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24      3 bits in 24 are set
```

When you issue the help command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.



NOTE: BERT is supported on the PDH interfaces of the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP and the DS3/E3 MIC. The following BERT algorithms are supported:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$ (per 0.151 standard)

Table 40 on page 352 shows the BERT capabilities for various interface types.

Table 40: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type

Interface	T1 BERT	T3 BERT	Comments
12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (ports 0–11)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limited algorithms
4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (port 0–3)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limited algorithms
E1 or T1	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single port at a time Limited algorithms
E3 or T3	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single port at a time
Channelized OC12	N/A	Yes (channel 0–11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single channel at a time Limited algorithms No bit count
Channelized STM1	Yes (channel 0–62)	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple channels Only one algorithm No error insert No bit count
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Yes (channel 0–27)	Yes (port 0–3 on channel 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple ports and channels Limited algorithms for T1 No error insert for T1 No bit count for T1

These limitations do not apply to channelized IQ interfaces. For information about BERT capabilities on channelized IQ interfaces, see *Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties*.

Starting and Stopping a BERT Test

Before you can start the BERT test, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
disable;
```

After you configure the BERT properties and commit the configuration, begin the test by issuing the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-start** operational mode command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-start
```

The test runs for the duration you specify with the **bert-period** statement. If you wish to terminate the test sooner, issue the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-stop** command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-stop
```

For example:

```
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-start
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-stop
```

To view the results of the BERT test, issue the **show interfaces extensive | find BERT** command:

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-name extensive | find BERT
```

For more information about running and evaluating the results of the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).



NOTE: To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

Example: Configuring Bit Error Rate Testing

Configure a BERT test on a T3 interface. In this example, the run duration lasts for 120 seconds. The configured error rate is 0, which corresponds to a bit error rate of 10^{-0} (1 error per bit). The configured bit pattern of **all-ones-repeating** means that every bit the interface sends is a set to a value of 1.

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-1/2/0 {
  t3-options {
    bert algorithm all-ones-repeating;
    bert-error-rate 0;
    bert-period 120;
```

```
}  
}
```

CHAPTER 8

Acquiring Troubleshooting Information

- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)
- [Configuring the PPPoE Trace Log Filename on page 357](#)
- [Configuring the Number and Size of PPPoE Log Files on page 357](#)
- [Configuring Access to the PPPoE Log File on page 358](#)
- [Configuring a Regular Expression for PPPoE Lines to Be Logged on page 358](#)
- [Configuring the PPPoE Tracing Flags on page 358](#)
- [Configuring the Severity Level to Filter Which PPPoE Messages Are Logged on page 358](#)
- [Collecting Subscriber Access Logs Before Contacting Juniper Technical Support on page 359](#)

Tracing PPPoE Operations

The Junos OS trace feature tracks PPPoE operations and records events in a log file. The error descriptions captured in the log file provide detailed information to help you solve problems.

By default, nothing is traced. When you enable the tracing operation, the default tracing behavior is as follows:

1. Important events are logged in a file called **pppoed** located in the **/var/log** directory. You cannot change the directory (**/var/log**) in which trace files are located.
2. When the file **pppoed** reaches 128 kilobytes (KB), it is renamed **pppoed.0**, then **pppoed.1**, and finally **pppoed.2**, until there are three trace files. Then the oldest trace file (**pppoed.2**) is overwritten.

You can optionally specify the number of trace files to be from 2 through 1000. You can also configure the maximum file size to be from 10 KB through 1 gigabyte (GB). (For more information about how log files are created, see the *Junos OS System Log Messages Reference*.)

By default, only the user who configures the tracing operation can access log files. You can optionally configure read-only access for all users.

To configure PPPoE tracing operations:

1. Specify that you want to configure tracing options.

```
[edit protocols pppoe]
user@host# edit traceoptions
```

2. (Optional) Configure the name for the file used for the trace output.
3. (Optional) Configure the number and size of the log files.
4. (Optional) Configure access to the log file.
5. (Optional) Configure a regular expression to filter logging events.
6. (Optional) Configure flags to filter the operations to be logged.

Optional PPPoE traceoptions operations are described in the following sections:

- [Configuring the PPPoE Trace Log Filename on page 356](#)
- [Configuring the Number and Size of PPPoE Log Files on page 356](#)
- [Configuring Access to the PPPoE Log File on page 356](#)
- [Configuring a Regular Expression for PPPoE Lines to Be Logged on page 357](#)
- [Configuring the PPPoE Tracing Flags on page 357](#)

Configuring the PPPoE Trace Log Filename

By default, the name of the file that records trace output for PPPoE is **pppoed**. You can specify a different name with the **file** option.

Configuring the Number and Size of PPPoE Log Files

You can optionally specify the number of compressed, archived trace log files to be from 2 through 1000. You can also configure the maximum file size to be from 10 KB through 1 gigabyte (GB); the default size is 128 kilobytes (KB).

The archived files are differentiated by a suffix in the format **.number.gz**. The newest archived file is **.0.gz** and the oldest archived file is **.(maximum number)-1.gz**. When the current trace log file reaches the maximum size, it is compressed and renamed, and any existing archived files are renamed. This process repeats until the maximum number of archived files is reached, at which point the oldest file is overwritten.

For example, you can set the maximum file size to 2 MB, and the maximum number of files to 20. When the file that receives the output of the tracing operation, **filename**, reaches 2 MB, **filename** is compressed and renamed **filename.0.gz**, and a new file called **filename** is created. When the new **filename** reaches 2 MB, **filename.0.gz** is renamed **filename.1.gz** and **filename** is compressed and renamed **filename.0.gz**. This process repeats until there are 20 trace files. Then the oldest file, **filename.19.gz**, is simply overwritten when the next oldest file, **filename.18.gz** is compressed and renamed to **filename.19.gz**.

Configuring Access to the PPPoE Log File

By default, only the user who configures the tracing operation can access the log files. You can enable all users to read the log file and you can explicitly set the default behavior of the log file.

Configuring a Regular Expression for PPPoE Lines to Be Logged

By default, the trace operation output includes all lines relevant to the logged events.

You can refine the output by including regular expressions to be matched.

Configuring the PPPoE Tracing Flags

By default, no events are logged. You can specify which events and operations are logged by specifying one or more tracing flags.

To configure the flags for the events to be logged, configure the flags:

- `[edit protocols pppoe traceoptions]`
`user@host# set flag authentication`

- Related Documentation**
- [PPPoE Overview](#)
 - [Ethernet Interfaces](#)

Configuring the PPPoE Trace Log Filename

By default, the name of the file that records trace output for PPPoE is **pppoed**. You can specify a different name with the **file** option.

- Related Documentation**
- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)
 - [traceoptions \(PPPoE\) on page 364](#)

Configuring the Number and Size of PPPoE Log Files

You can optionally specify the number of compressed, archived trace log files to be from 2 through 1000. You can also configure the maximum file size to be from 10 KB through 1 gigabyte (GB); the default size is 128 kilobytes (KB).

The archived files are differentiated by a suffix in the format **.number.gz**. The newest archived file is **.0.gz** and the oldest archived file is **.(maximum number)-1.gz**. When the current trace log file reaches the maximum size, it is compressed and renamed, and any existing archived files are renamed. This process repeats until the maximum number of archived files is reached, at which point the oldest file is overwritten.

For example, you can set the maximum file size to 2 MB, and the maximum number of files to 20. When the file that receives the output of the tracing operation, **filename**, reaches 2 MB, **filename** is compressed and renamed **filename.0.gz**, and a new file called **filename** is created. When the new **filename** reaches 2 MB, **filename.0.gz** is renamed **filename.1.gz** and **filename** is compressed and renamed **filename.0.gz**. This process repeats until there are 20 trace files. Then the oldest file, **filename.19.gz**, is simply overwritten when the next oldest file, **filename.18.gz** is compressed and renamed to **filename.19.gz**.

- Related Documentation**
- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)
 - [traceoptions \(PPPoE\) on page 364](#)

Configuring Access to the PPPoE Log File

By default, only the user who configures the tracing operation can access the log files. You can enable all users to read the log file and you can explicitly set the default behavior of the log file.

- Related Documentation**
- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)
 - [traceoptions \(PPPoE\) on page 364](#)

Configuring a Regular Expression for PPPoE Lines to Be Logged

By default, the trace operation output includes all lines relevant to the logged events.

You can refine the output by including regular expressions to be matched.

- Related Documentation**
- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)
 - [traceoptions \(PPPoE\) on page 364](#)

Configuring the PPPoE Tracing Flags

By default, no events are logged. You can specify which events and operations are logged by specifying one or more tracing flags.

To configure the flags for the events to be logged, configure the flags:

- `[edit protocols pppoe traceoptions]
user@host# set flag authentication`

- Related Documentation**
- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)

Configuring the Severity Level to Filter Which PPPoE Messages Are Logged

The messages associated with a logged event are categorized according to severity level. You can use the severity level to determine which messages are logged for the event type. The severity level that you configure depends on the issue that you are trying to resolve. In some cases you might be interested in seeing all messages relevant to the logged event, so you specify **all** or **verbose**. Either choice generates a large amount of output. You can specify a more restrictive severity level, such as **notice** or **info** to filter the messages. By default, the trace operation output includes only messages with a severity level of **error**.

To configure the type of messages to be logged:

- Configure the message severity level.

```
[edit protocols pppoe]  
user@host# set level severity
```

- Related Documentation**
- [Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355](#)
 - [traceoptions \(PPPoE\) on page 364](#)

Collecting Subscriber Access Logs Before Contacting Juniper Technical Support

Problem When you experience a subscriber access problem in your network, we recommend that you collect certain logs before you contact Juniper Technical Support. This topic shows you the most useful logs for a variety of network implementations. In addition to the relevant log information, you must also collect standard troubleshooting information and send it to Juniper Technical Support in your request for assistance.

Solution To collect standard troubleshooting information:

- Redirect the command output to a file.

```
user@host> request support information | save rsi-1
```

To configure logging to assist Juniper Technical Support:

1. Review the following blocks of statements to determine which apply to your configuration.

[edit]

```
set system syslog archive size 100m files 25
set system auto-configuration traceoptions file filename
set system auto-configuration traceoptions file filename size 100m files 25
set protocols ppp-service traceoptions file filename size 100m files 25
set protocols ppp-service traceoptions level all
set protocols ppp-service traceoptions flag all
set protocols ppp traceoptions file filename size 100m files 25
set protocols ppp traceoptions level all
set protocols ppp traceoptions flag all
set protocols ppp monitor-session all
set interfaces pp0 traceoptions flag all
set demux traceoptions file filename size 100m files 25
set demux traceoptions level all
set demux traceoptions flag all
set system processes dhcp-service traceoptions file filename
set system processes dhcp-service traceoptions file size 100m
set system processes dhcp-service traceoptions file files 25
set system processes dhcp-service traceoptions flag all
set class-of-service traceoptions file filename
set class-of-service traceoptions file size 100m
set class-of-service traceoptions flag all
set class-of-service traceoptions file files 25
set routing-options traceoptions file filename
set routing-options traceoptions file size 100m
set routing-options traceoptions flag all
set routing-options traceoptions file files 25
set interfaces traceoptions file filename
set interfaces traceoptions file size 100m
set interfaces traceoptions flag all
set interfaces traceoptions file files 25
set system processes general-authentication-service traceoptions file filename
set system processes general-authentication-service traceoptions file size 100m
set system processes general-authentication-service traceoptions flag all
set system processes general-authentication-service traceoptions file files 25
```

2. Copy the relevant statements into a text file and modify the log filenames as you want.
3. Copy the statements from the text file and paste them into the CLI on your router to configure logging.
4. Commit the logging configuration to begin collecting information.



NOTE: The maximum file size for DHCP local server and DHCP relay log files is 1 GB. The maximum number of log files for DHCP local server and DHCP relay is 1000.



BEST PRACTICE: Enable these logs only to collect information when troubleshooting specific problems. Enabling these logs during normal operations can result in reduced system performance.

**Related
Documentation**


- *Compressing Troubleshooting Logs from /var/logs to Send to Juniper Technical Support*

CHAPTER 9

Troubleshooting Configuration Statement

- [traceoptions \(PPPoE\) on page 364](#)

traceoptions (PPPoE)

Syntax	<pre> traceoptions { file <filename> <files number> <match regular-expression> <size maximum-file-size> <world-readable no-world-readable>; filter { aci regular-expression; ari regular-expression; service-name regular-expresion; underlying-interface interface-name; } flag flag; level (all error info notice verbose warning); no-remote-trace; } </pre>
Hierarchy Level	[edit protocols pppoe]
Release Information	Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.6. Option filter introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3
Description	Define tracing operations for PPPoE processes.
Options	<p>file filename—Name of the file to receive the output of the tracing operation. Enclose the name within quotation marks. All files are placed in the directory <code>/var/log</code>.</p> <p>files number—(Optional) Maximum number of trace files to create before overwriting the oldest one. If you specify a maximum number of files, you also must specify a maximum file size with the size option.</p> <p>Range: 2 through 1000</p> <p>Default: 3 files</p> <p>disable—Disable this trace flag.</p> <p>filter—Additional filter to refine the output to display particular subscribers. Filtering based on the following subscriber identifiers simplifies troubleshooting in a scaled environment.</p>
	<p> BEST PRACTICE: Due to the complexity of agent circuit identifiers and agent remote identifiers, we recommend that you do not try an exact match when filtering on these options. For service names, searching on the exact name is appropriate, but you can also use a regular expression with that option.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aci regular-expression—Regular expression to match the agent circuit identifier provided by PPPoE client. • ari regular-expression—Regular expression to match the agent remote identifier provided by PPPoE client.

- **service *regular-expression***—Regular expression to match the name of PPPoE service.
- **underlying-interface *interface-name***—Name of a PPPoE underlying interface. You cannot use a regular expression for this filter option.

flag *flag*—Tracing operation to perform. To specify more than one tracing operation, include multiple **flag** statements. You can include the following flags:

- **all**—Trace all operations.
- **config**—Trace configuration events.
- **events**—Trace events.
- **gres**—Trace GRES events.
- **init**—Trace initialization events.
- **interface-db**—Trace interface database operations.
- **memory**—Trace memory processing events.
- **protocol**—Trace protocol events.
- **rtsock**—Trace routing socket events.
- **session-db**—Trace connection events and flow.
- **signal**—Trace signal operations.
- **state**—Trace state handling events.
- **timer**—Trace timer processing.
- **ui**—Trace user interface processing.

level—Level of tracing to perform. You can specify any of the following levels:

- **all**—Match all levels.
- **error**—Match error conditions.
- **info**—Match informational messages.
- **notice**—Match notice messages about conditions requiring special handling.
- **verbose**—Match verbose messages.
- **warning**—Match warning messages.

Default: error

match *regular-expression*—(Optional) Refine the output to include lines that contain the regular expression.

no-remote-trace—Disable remote tracing.

no-world-readable—(Optional) Disable unrestricted file access.

size *maximum-file-size*—(Optional) Maximum size of each trace file. By default, the number entered is treated as bytes. Alternatively, you can include a suffix to the number to indicate kilobytes (KB), megabytes (MB), or gigabytes (GB). If you specify a maximum file size, you also must specify a maximum number of trace files with the **files** option.

Syntax: *sizek* to specify KB, *sizem* to specify MB, or *sizeg* to specify GB

Range: 10240 through 1073741824

Default: 128 KB

world-readable—(Optional) Enable unrestricted file access.

Required Privilege Level	trace—To view this statement in the configuration. trace-control—To add this statement to the configuration.
---------------------------------	---

Related Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Configuring PPPoE Service Name Tables</i>• Tracing PPPoE Operations on page 355
------------------------------	---

CHAPTER 10

Investigate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

- [Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 367](#)
- [Use Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 376](#)
- [Locate the Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet LINK Alarm and Counters on page 386](#)

Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

- [Checklist for Monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 367](#)
- [Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 368](#)
- [Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications on page 375](#)

Checklist for Monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

Purpose To monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and begin the process of isolating interface problems when they occur.

Action [Table 41 on page 367](#) provides links and commands for monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.

Table 41: Checklist for Monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces” on page 368	
1. Display the Status of Fast Ethernet Interfaces on page 368	<code>show interfaces terse (fe* ge*)</code>
2. Display the Status of a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 370	<code>show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port ge-fpc/pic/port)</code>
3. Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 371	<code>show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port ge-fpc/pic/port) extensive</code>
4. Monitor Statistics for a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 374	<code>monitor interface (fe-fpc/pic/port ge-fpc/pic/port)</code>
5. Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications on page 375	

Meaning You can use the above described commands to monitor and to display the configurations for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.

Monitor Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

By monitoring Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, you begin to isolate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interface problems when they occur.

To monitor your Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, follow these steps:

1. [Display the Status of Fast Ethernet Interfaces on page 368](#)
2. [Display the Status of Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 369](#)
3. [Display the Status of a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 370](#)
4. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 371](#)
5. [Monitor Statistics for a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 374](#)

Display the Status of Fast Ethernet Interfaces

Purpose To display the status of Fast Ethernet interfaces, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action `user@host> show interfaces terse (fe* | ge*)`

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces terse fe*
Interface      Admin Link Proto Local Remote
fe-2/1/0       up    up
fe-2/1/0.0     up    up   inet  10.116.115.217/29
fe-3/0/2       up    down
fe-3/0/2.0     up    down
fe-3/0/3       up    up
fe-3/0/3.0     up    up   inet  192.168.223.65/30
fe-4/1/0       down  up
fe-4/1/0.0     up    down inet  10.150.59.133/30
fe-4/1/1       up    up
fe-4/1/1.0     up    up   inet  10.150.59.129/30
fe-4/1/2       up    down
fe-4/1/2.0     up    down
```

Meaning The sample output lists only the Fast Ethernet interfaces. It shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. For a description of what the output means, see [Table 42 on page 369](#).

Table 42: Status of Fast Ethernet Interfaces

Physical Interface	Logical Interface	Status Description
fe-2/1/0	fe-2/1/0.0	This interface has both the physical and logical links up and running.
Admin Up	Admin Up	
Link Up	Link Up	
fe-3/0/2	fe-3/0/2.0	This interface has the physical link down, the link layer down, or both down (Link Down). The logical link is also down as a result.
Admin Up	Admin Up	
Link Down	Link Down	
fe-4/1/0	fe-4/1/0.0	This interface is administratively disabled and the physical link is healthy (Link Up), but the logical interface is not established. The logical interface is down because the physical link is disabled.
Admin Down	Admin Up	
Link Up	Link Down	
fe-4/1/2	fe-4/1/2.0	This interface has both the physical and logical links down.
Admin Up	Admin Up	
Link Down	Link Down	

Display the Status of Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

Purpose To display the status of Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Sample Output Action

```
user@host> show interfaces terse ge*
Interface      Admin Link Proto Local Remote
ge-2/2/0       down  down
ge-2/2/0.0     up    down inet  65.113.23.105/30
ge-2/3/0       up    up
ge-2/3/0.0     up    up   inet  65.115.56.57/30
ge-3/1/0       up    up
ge-3/1/0.0     up    up   inet  65.115.56.193/30
ge-3/2/0       up    down
```

Meaning This sample output lists only the Gigabit Ethernet interfaces. It shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. See [Table 43 on page 370](#) for a description of what the output means.

Table 43: Status of Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

Physical Interface	Logical Interface	Status Description
ge-2/2/0 Admin Down Link Down	ge-2/2/0.0 Admin Up Link Down	This interface is administratively disabled (Admin Down). Both the physical and logical links are down (Link Down).
ge-2/3/0 Admin Up Link Up	ge-2/3/0.0 Admin Up Link Up	This interface has both the physical and logical links up and running.
ge-3/2/0 Admin Up Link Down	ge-3/2/0.0 Admin Up Link Down	This interface has both the physical link and the logical interface down.

Display the Status of a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface

Purpose To display the status of a specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface when you need to investigate its status further, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action `user@host> show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port | ge-fpc/pic/port)`

Sample Output 1

The following sample output is for a Fast Ethernet interface with the physical link up:

```
user@host> show interfaces fe-2/1/0
Physical interface: fe-2/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 31, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Description: customer connection
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:86:71:1b, Hardware address: 00:90:69:86:71:1b
  Input rate     : 25768 bps (11 pps), Output rate: 1576 bps (3 pps)
  Active alarms  : None
  Active defects : None
Logical interface fe-2/1/0.0 (Index 2) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: ENET2
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: Is-Primary
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.116.151.218/29, Local: 10.119.115.217
      Broadcast: 10.116.151.225
```

Sample Output 2

The following output is for a Gigabit Ethernet interface with the physical link up:

```

user@host> show interfaces ge-3/1/0
Physical interface: ge-3/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 41, SNMP ifIndex: 55
  Description: customer connection
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:85:71:99, Hardware address: 00:90:69:85:71:99
  Input rate      : 7412216 bps (1614 pps), Output rate: 2431184 bps (1776 pps)
  Active alarms   : None
  Active defects  : None
Logical interface ge-3/1/0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 57)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: ENET2
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.117.65.192/30, Local: 10.115.65.193
      Broadcast: 10.115.65.195

```

Meaning The first line of sample output 1 and 2 shows that the physical link is up. This means that the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. Further down the sample output, look for active alarms and defects. If you see active alarms or defects, to further diagnose the problem, see Step 3, [“Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface” on page 371](#), to display more extensive information about the Fast Ethernet interface and the physical interface that is down.

Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface

Purpose To display extensive status information about a specific Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action `user@host> show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port | ge-fpc/pic/port) extensive`

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a Fast Ethernet interface:

```

user@router> show interfaces fe-1/3/3 extensive
Physical interface: fe-1/3/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 47, SNMP ifIndex: 38
  Description: Test
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:de, Hardware address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:de
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-01-11 23:03:09 UTC (1w2d 23:54 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :          373012658          0 bps
    Output bytes  :          153026154        1392 bps
    Input packets :          1362858          0 pps
    Output packets:          1642918          3 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0 , Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 503660
    L3 incompletes: 1 , L2 channel errors: 0 , L2 mismatch timeouts: 0

```

```

FIFO errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Collisions: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  HS link CRC errors: 0, FIFO errors: 0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
MAC statistics:
  Receive      Transmit
Total octets   439703575    177452093
Total packets  1866532     1642916
Unicast packets 972137      1602563
Broadcast packets 30          2980
Multicast packets 894365      37373
CRC/Align errors 0           0
FIFO errors    0           0
MAC control frames 0           0
MAC pause frames 0           0
Oversized frames 0           0
Jabber frames    0           0
Fragment frames  0           0
VLAN tagged frames 0           0
Code violations  0           0
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count      1866532
  Input packet rejects    0
  Input DA rejects        503674
  Input SA rejects        0
  Output packet count      1642916
  Output packet pad count  0
  Output packet error count 0
  CAM destination filters: 5, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
  Negotiation status: Complete, Link partner status: OK
  Link partner: Full-duplex, Flow control: None
PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, Stream number: 15
  CoS transmit queue bandwidth:
    Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
  CoS weighted round-robin:
    Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
Logical interface fe-1/3/3.0 (Index 8) (SNMP ifIndex 69)
Description: Test
Flags: SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.115.107.192/29, Local: 10.115.107.193
  Broadcast: 10.115.107.199

```

Meaning The sample output shows where the errors might be occurring and includes autonegotiation information. See [Table 44 on page 372](#) for a description of errors to look for.

Table 44: Errors to Look For

Error	Meaning
Policed discards	Discarded frames that were not recognized or were not of interest.
L2 channel errors	Packets for which the router could not find a valid logical interface. For example, the packet is for a virtual LAN (VLAN) that is not configured on the interface.

Table 44: Errors to Look For (*continued*)

Error	Meaning
MTU	The maximum transmission unit (MTU) must match the interface of either the router at the remote end of the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet link, or that of the switch.
Input DA rejects	Number of packets with a destination Media Access Control (MAC) address that is not on the accept list. It is normal to see this number increment.
Input SA rejects	Number of packets with a source MAC address that is not on the accept list. This number only increments when source MAC address filtering is configured.

If the physical link is down, look at the active alarms and defects for the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface and diagnose the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet media accordingly. See “[Checklist for Locating Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Alarms and Counters](#)” on page 386 for an explanation of Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet alarms.

[Table 45 on page 373](#) lists and describes some MAC statistics errors to look for.

Table 45: MAC Statistics Errors

Error	Meaning
CRC/Align errors	The total number of packets received that had a length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets) of between 64 and 1518 octets, inclusive, but had either a bad FCS with an integral number of octets (FCS Error) or a bad FCS with a non-integral number of octets (Alignment Error).
MAC control frames	The number of MAC control frames.
MAC pause frames	The number of MAC control frames with pause operational code.
Jabber frames	<p>The total number of packets received that were longer than 1518 octets (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error.</p> <p>Note that this definition of jabber is different from the definition in IEEE-802.3 section 8.2.1.5 (10BASE5) and section 10.3.1.4 (10BASE2). These documents define jabber as the condition where any packet exceeds 20 ms. The allowed range to detect jabber is between 20 ms and 150 ms.</p>
Fragment frames	<p>The total number of packets received that were less than 64 octets in length (excluding framing bits, but including FCS octets), and had either an FCS error or an alignment error.</p> <p>Note that it is entirely normal for fragment frames to increment because both runts (which are normal occurrences due to collisions) and noise hits are counted.</p>

Autonegotiation is the process that connected Ethernet interfaces use to communicate the information necessary to interoperate. [Table 46 on page 374](#) explains the autonegotiation information of the **show interface *interface-name* extensive** command output.

Table 46: Autonegotiation Information

Autonegotiation Field Information	Explanation
Negotiation status: Incomplete	The Negotiation status field shows Incomplete when the Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured.
Negotiation status: No autonegotiation	The Negotiation status field shows No autonegotiation when the remote Ethernet interface has the speed or link mode configured, or does not perform autonegotiation.
Negotiation status: Complete Link partner status: OK	The Negotiation status field shows Complete and the Link partner field shows OK when the Ethernet interface is connected to a device that performs autonegotiation and the autonegotiation process completes successfully.
Link partner: Half-duplex	The Link partner field can be Full-duplex or Half-duplex depending on the capability of the attached Ethernet device.
Flow control: Symmetric/asymmetric	The Flow control field displays the types of flow control supported by the remote Ethernet device.

Monitor Statistics for a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface

Purpose To monitor statistics for a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action `user@host> monitor interface (fe-fpc/pic/port | ge-fpc/pic/port)`



CAUTION: We recommend that you use the `monitor interface fe-fpc/pic/port` or `monitor interface ge-fpc/pic/port` command only for diagnostic purposes. Do not leave these commands on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a Fast Ethernet interface:

```

user@host> monitor interface fe-2/1/0
Interface: fe-2/1/0, Enabled, Link is Up
Encapsulation: Ethernet, Speed: 100mbps
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes:          282556864218 (14208 bps)      [40815]
  Output bytes:         42320313078 (384 bps)        [890]
  Input packets:        739373897 (11 pps)           [145]
  Output packets:       124798688 (1 pps)            [14]
Error statistics:
  Input errors:          0                           [0]
  Input drops:           0                           [0]
  Input framing errors:  0                           [0]
  Policed discards:      6625892                      [6]
  L3 incompletes:        75                          [0]
  L2 channel errors:     0                           [0]

```



```

L2 mismatch timeouts:          0          [0]
Carrier transitions:           1          [0]
Output errors:                 0          [0]
Output drops:                  0          [0]
Aged packets:                  0          [0]
Active alarms : None
Active defects: None
Input MAC/Filter statistics:
  Unicast packets              464751787    [154]
  Packet error count           0          [0]

```

Meaning Use the information from this command to help narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.



NOTE: If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the `set cli terminal` command.

The statistics in the second column are the cumulative statistics since the last time they were cleared using the `clear interfaces statistics interface-name` command. The statistics in the third column are the cumulative statistics since the `monitor interface interface-name` command was executed.

If the input errors are increasing, verify the following:

1. Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line. To verify the integrity of the cabling, make sure that you have the correct cables for the interface port. Make sure you have single-mode fiber cable for a single-mode interface and multimode fiber cable for a multimode interface.
2. For a fiber-optic connection, measure the received light level at the receiver end and make sure that it is within the receiver specification of the Ethernet interface. See [“Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications” on page 375](#) for the fiber-optic Ethernet interface specifications.
3. Measure the transmit light level on the Tx port to verify that it is within specification. See [“Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications” on page 375](#) for the optical specifications.

Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications

Table 47 on page 375 shows the specifications for fiber-optic interfaces for Juniper Networks routers.

Table 47: Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications

Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface	Length	Wavelength	Average Launch Power	Receiver Saturation	Receiver Sensitivity
--------------------------------	--------	------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Gigabit Ethernet

Duplex SC connector

Table 47: Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface Specifications (*continued*)

Fiber-Optic Ethernet Interface	Length	Wavelength	Average Launch Power	Receiver Saturation	Receiver Sensitivity
LH optical interface	49.5-mile 70-km reach on 8.2-micrometer SMF	1480 to 1580 nm	-3 to +2 dBm	-3 dBm	-23 dBm (BER 10 ⁻¹²) for SMF
LX optical interface	6.2-mile 10-km reach on 9/125-micrometer SMF 1804.5-ft 550-m reach on 62.5/125- and 50/125-micrometer MMF	1270 to 1355 nm	-11 to -3 dBm	-3 dBm	-19 dBm
SX optical interface	656-ft 200-m reach on 62.5/125-micrometer MMF 1640-ft 500-m reach on 50/125-micrometer MMF	830 to 860 nm	-9.5 to -4 dBm	-3 dBm	-17 dBm
Fast Ethernet 8-Port					
FX optical interface with MT-RJ connector	1.24-mile 2-km reach on 62.5/125-micrometer MMF	1270 to 1380 nm	-20 to -14 dBm	-14 dBm	-34 dBm

Use Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

- [Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces on page 376](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 377](#)
- [Create a Loopback on page 378](#)
- [Verify That the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Is Up on page 380](#)
- [Configure a Static Address Resolution Protocol Table Entry on page 381](#)
- [Clear Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Statistics on page 383](#)
- [Ping the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 383](#)
- [Check for Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Error Statistics on page 384](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem on page 386](#)

Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

Purpose To use loopback testing to isolate Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interface problems.

Action [Table 48 on page 377](#) provides links and commands for using loopback testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.

Table 48: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface” on page 377	
1. Create a Loopback on page 378	
a. Create a Physical Loopback for a Fiber-Optic Interface on page 378	Connect the transmit port to the receive port.
b. Create a Loopback Plug for an RJ-45 Ethernet Interface on page 378	Cross pin 1 (TX+) and pin 3 (RX+) together, and pin 2 (TX-) and pin 6 (RX-) together.
c. Configure a Local Loopback on page 379	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> (fastether-options gigether-options)] set loopback show commit</pre>
2. Verify That the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Is Up on page 380	<pre>show interfaces (fe-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> ge-<i>fpc/pic/port</i>)</pre>
3. Configure a Static Address Resolution Protocol Table Entry on page 381	<pre>show interfaces ge-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> [edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet address <i>address</i>] set arp <i>ip-address</i> mac <i>mac-address</i> show commit run show arp no-resolve</pre>
4. Clear Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Statistics on page 383	<pre>clear interfaces statistics fe-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> ge-<i>fpc/pic/port</i></pre>
5. Ping the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 383	<pre>ping <i>remote-IP-address</i> bypass-routing interface (fe-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> ge-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> count 100 rapid</pre>
6. Check for Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Error Statistics on page 384	<pre>show interfaces (fe-<i>fpc/pic/port</i> ge-<i>fpc/pic/port</i>) extensive</pre>
“Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem” on page 386	Perform Steps 2 through 8 from “Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface” on page 377.

Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface

Problem When you suspect a hardware problem, take the following steps to help verify if there is a problem.

Solution To diagnose a suspected hardware problem with the Ethernet interface, follow these steps:

- [Create a Loopback on page 378](#)
- [Verify That the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Is Up on page 380](#)

- [Configure a Static Address Resolution Protocol Table Entry on page 381](#)
- [Clear Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Statistics on page 383](#)
- [Ping the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface on page 383](#)
- [Check for Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Error Statistics on page 384](#)

Create a Loopback

You can create a physical loopback or configure a local loopback to help diagnose a suspected hardware problem. Creating a physical loopback is recommended because it allows you to test and verify the transmit and receive ports. If a field engineer is not available to create the physical loopback, you can configure a local loopback for the interface. The local loopback creates a loopback internally in the Physical Interface Card (PIC).

1. [Create a Physical Loopback for a Fiber-Optic Interface on page 378](#)
2. [Create a Loopback Plug for an RJ-45 Ethernet Interface on page 378](#)
3. [Configure a Local Loopback on page 379](#)

Create a Physical Loopback for a Fiber-Optic Interface

Action

To create a physical loopback at the port, connect the transmit port to the receive port using a known good fiber cable.



NOTE: Make sure you use single-mode fiber for a single-mode port and multimode fiber for a multimode port.

Meaning

When you create and then test a physical loopback, you are testing the transmit and receive ports of the PIC. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

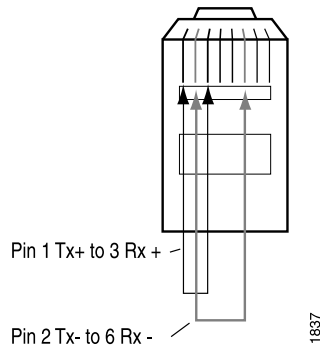
Create a Loopback Plug for an RJ-45 Ethernet Interface

Action

To create a loopback plug, cross pin 1 (TX+) and pin 3 (RX+) together, and cross pin 2 (TX-) and pin 6 (RX-) together. You need the following equipment to create the loopback:

- A 6-inch long CAT5 cable
- An RJ-45 connector
- A crimping tool

[Figure 1 on page 379](#) illustrates how to create a loopback plug for an RJ-45 Ethernet interface.

Figure 1: RJ-45 Ethernet Loopback Plug**RJ-45 Ethernet Loopback Plug****Meaning**

When you create and then test a physical loopback, you are testing the RJ-45 interface of the PIC. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

Configure a Local Loopback**Action**

To configure a local loopback without physically connecting the transmit port to the receive port, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name (fastether-options | gigether-options)
```
2. Configure the local loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name (fastether-options | gigether-options)]
user@host# set loopback
```
3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces fe-1/0/0 fastether-options]
user@host# show
loopback;
```
4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces fe-1/0/0 fastether-options]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

When you create a local loopback, you create an internal loop on the interface being tested. A local loopback loops the traffic internally on that PIC. A local loopback tests the interconnection of the PIC but does not test the transmit and receive ports. On an Ethernet interface, you cannot create a remote loopback, therefore there is no option to use a **local** or **remote** statement. Simply including the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name (fastether-options | gigether-options)]** hierarchy level, places the interface into local loopback mode.



NOTE: Remember to delete the loopback statement after completing the test.

Verify That the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Is Up

Purpose Display the status of the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface to provide the information you need to determine whether the physical link is up or down.

Action To verify that the status of the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface is up, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces (fe-fpc/port | ge-fpc/pic/port)
```

Sample Output

```
user@host# show interfaces fe-1/3/0
Physical interface: fe-1/3/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 44, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:db, Hardware address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:db
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps), Output rate: 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms : None
  Active defects : None
  MAC statistics:
    Input octets: 0, Input packets: 0, Output octets: 0, Output packets: 0
  Filter statistics:
    Filtered packets: 0, Padded packets: 0, Output packet errors: 0
  Autonegotiation information:
    Negotiation status: Incomplete, Link partner status: OK
    Link partner: Full-duplex, Flow control: None
```

Meaning

The sample output shows that the link is up and there are no alarms in this loopback configuration. When an internal loopback is configured, the physical loopback should come up without an alarm.

Sample Output

When you see that the physical link is down, there may be a problem with the port. The following output is an example of the `show interfaces fe-fpc/pic/port` command when the physical link is down:

```

user@router> show interfaces fe-1/3/0
Physical interface: fe-1/3/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 44, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:db, Hardware address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:db
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps), Output rate: 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms  : LINK
  Active defects : LINK
  MAC statistics:
    Input octets: 0, Input packets: 0, Output octets: 0, Output packets: 0
  Filter statistics:
    Filtered packets: 0, Padded packets: 0, Output packet errors: 0
  Autonegotiation information:
    Negotiation status: Incomplete, Link partner status: Down
    Reason: Link partner autonegotiation failure
    Link partner: Half-duplex, Flow control: None

```

Meaning The sample output shows that the physical link is down and there are active alarms and defects.

[Table 49 on page 381](#) presents problem situations and actions for a physical link that is down.

Table 49: Problems and Solutions for a Physical Link That Is Down

Problem	Action
Cable mismatch	Verify that the fiber connection is correct.
Damaged and/or dirty cable	Verify that the fiber can successfully loop a known good port of the same type.
Too much or too little optical attenuation	Verify that the attenuation is correct per the PIC optical specifications.
The transmit port is not transmitting within the dBm optical range per the specifications	Verify that the Tx power of the optics is within range of the PIC optical specification.
Mismatch between the cable type and the port	Verify that a single-mode fiber cable is connected to a single-mode interface and that a multimode fiber cable is connected to a multimode interface. (This problem does not always cause the physical link to go down; errors and dropped packets are sometimes the result.)

Configure a Static Address Resolution Protocol Table Entry

Purpose

Configure a static Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) entry to allow a packet to be sent out of a looped Ethernet interface.



NOTE: Remove the static ARP entry at the end of the loop test after you have completed the ping test, checked interface statistics, and monitored interface traffic.

Action

To configure a static ARP table entry for a Gigabit Ethernet interface, follow these steps. You can follow the same procedure to configure a static ARP entry for a Fast Ethernet interface.

1. Find the Media Access Control (MAC) address for the Gigabit Ethernet interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port
```

2. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
```

```
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family inet address address
```

3. Configure the static ARP entry:

```
user@host# set arp ip-address mac mac-address
```



NOTE: The MAC address used should be the same as the physical address of the port being tested because this allows the port to receive the frames when you run the ping test.

4. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

5. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

6. Verify that the static ARP entry is installed:

```
user@host# run show arp no-resolve
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces ge-7/2/1
Physical interface: ge-7/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 44, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:db, Hardware address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:db
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps), Output rate: 0 bps (0 pps)
[edit interfaces ge-7/2/1 unit 0 family inet address 10.108.120.1/30]

user@host# set arp 10.108.120.2 mac 00:90:69:8d:2c:db
[edit interfaces ge-7/2/1 unit 0 family inet address 10.108.120.1/30]
```



```

user@host# show
arp 10.108.120.2 mac 00:90:69:8d:2c:db;
[edit interfaces ge-7/2/1 unit 0 family inet address 10.108.120.1/30]

user@host# commit
commit complete
[edit interfaces ge-7/2/1 unit 0 family inet address 10.108.120.1/30]

user@host# run show arp no-resolve
MAC Address      Address      Interface    Flags
00:90:69:8d:2c:db 10.108.120.2 ge-7/2/1.0   permanent
00:e0:34:bb:8c:40 209.211.135.1 fxp0.0       none
00:a0:a5:28:0c:70 209.211.135.8 fxp0.0       none
00:a0:a5:12:12:c7 209.211.135.10 fxp0.0       none
00:90:ab:3c:68:a0 209.211.135.31 fxp0.0       none
08:00:20:a1:53:15 209.211.135.65 fxp0.0       none
00:a0:cc:66:3e:85 209.211.135.98 fxp0.0       none
Total entries: 7

```

Meaning

The sample output is for Step 1 through Step 6 and shows that a static ARP entry was configured on Gigabit Ethernet interface **ge-7/2/1**. The MAC address used is the same as the physical address of the port being tested because this allows the port to receive the frames when you run the ping test. The port is working as expected if you see that the time to live (TTL) expired; if you do not receive a response to your ping test, it indicates a hardware problem.

Clear Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Statistics

Purpose

You must reset the Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interface statistics before initiating the ping test. Resetting the statistics provides a clean start so that previous input/output errors and packet statistics do not interfere with the current diagnostics.

Action

To clear all statistics for the interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics (fe-fpc/pic/port | ge-fpc/pic/port)
```

Sample Output

```

user@host> clear interfaces statistics ge-7/2/0
user@host>

```

Meaning

This command clears the interface statistics counters for the Gigabit Ethernet interface only.

Ping the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface

Purpose Use the ping command to verify the loopback connection.

Action To send ping packets from the Ethernet interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> ping remote-IP-address bypass-routing interface (fe-fpc/pic/port |
ge-fpc/pic/port) count 100 rapid
```

Sample Output

```
user@router> ping 10.108.120.2 bypass-routing interface ge-7/2/1 count 100 rapid
PING 10.108.120.2 (10.108.120.2): 56 data bytes
36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
Vr HL TOS Len ID Flg off TTL Pro cks Src Dst
 4 5 00 0054 e871 0 0000 01 01 cc5c 10.108.120.1 10.108.120.2
.36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
Vr HL TOS Len ID Flg off TTL Pro cks Src Dst
 4 5 00 0054 e874 0 0000 01 01 cc59 10.108.120.1 10.108.120.2
.36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
Vr HL TOS Len ID Flg off TTL Pro cks Src Dst
 4 5 00 0054 e878 0 0000 01 01 cc55 10.108.120.1 10.108.120.2
.36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
Vr HL TOS Len ID Flg off TTL Pro cks Src Dst
 4 5 00 0054 e87c 0 0000 01 01 cc51 10.108.120.1 10.108.120.2
.36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
Vr HL TOS Len ID Flg off TTL Pro cks Src Dst
 4 5 00 0054 e880 0 0000 01 01 cc4d 10.108.120.1 10.108.120.2
.36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
Vr HL TOS Len ID Flg off TTL Pro cks Src Dst
 4 5 00 0054 e884 0 0000 01 01 cc49 10.108.120.1 10.108.120.2
.36 bytes from 10.108.120.1: Time to live exceeded
```

Meaning The sample output shows that the time to live (TTL) expired, indicating that the link is receiving the frames from the ping test. The MAC address used is the same as the physical address of the port being tested because this allows the port to accept the frames from the ping test. As the packet is looped over the link, you expect to receive a TTL exceeded message for each ping sent. These messages are generated because the ping packets are repeatedly looped between the router and the physical loopback. When the packet is sent to the other end of the link, which does not exist, the loopback returns the packet back to the same interface, where it is again subjected to the Packet Forwarding Engine fabric for routing. After the route lookup, the TTL is decremented, and the packet is again sent out of the looped interface. This process repeats until the packet is either lost, or the TTL expires with subsequent TTL expired message displayed. Should any errors occur, the packet is discarded and a time-out error is displayed, rather than the expected TTL expired message. Note that the default TTL for ICMP echo packets in Junos OS is 64. This means a given test packet must be successfully sent and received 63 times before a TTL expired message can be generated. You can alter the TTL value to adjust the tolerance for loss, for example, a value of 255 is the most demanding test because now the packet must be sent and received error free 254 times.

Check for Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface Error Statistics

Purpose Persistent interface error statistics indicate that you need to open a case with the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC).

Action To check the local interface for error statistics, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port | ge-fpc/pic/port) extensive
```

Sample Output

```
user@router> show interfaces ge-7/2/1 extensive
Physical interface: ge-7/2/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 25, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 41
  Description: Test
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 4470, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled,
  Source filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Disabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags:  SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address:  00:90:69:4c:17:b1, Hardware address: 00:90:69:4c:17:b1
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-01-07 17:53:19 UTC (2w2d 03:20 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :          3799515503823          0 bps
    Output bytes  :          7325566425          0 bps
    Input packets :          4628009535          0 pps
    Output packets:          30678225          0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 14, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets:
0,
    FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
  Active alarms : None
  Active defects : None
  MAC statistics:
    Receive          Transmit
    Total octets     3883579444813      7880356346
    Total packets    4628009534        30678237
    Unicast packets  4627879788        29893563
    Broadcast packets      30          464
    Multicast packets 129716        784210
    CRC/Align errors   0            0
    FIFO errors        0            0
    MAC control frames 0            0
    MAC pause frames   0            0
    Oversized frames   0
    Jabber frames      0
    Fragment frames    0
    VLAN tagged frames 0
    Code violations    0
  Filter statistics:
    Input packet count      4628009244
    Input packet rejects    0
    Input DA rejects        0
    Input SA rejects        0
    Output packet count          30678237
    Output packet pad count      856248
    Output packet error count    0
    CAM destination filters: 9, CAM source filters: 0
  Autonegotiation information:
    Negotiation status: Complete, Link partner status: Ok, Link partner:
Full-duplex,
    Flow control: None
  PFE configuration:
    Destination slot: 7
    CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
```

	%	bps	%	bytes		
0 best-effort	0	0	0	0	low	none
1 expedited-forwarding	0	0	0	0	low	none
2 assured-forwarding	0	0	0	0	low	none
3 network-control	0	0	0	0	low	none

Logical interface ge-7/2/1.0 (Index 23) (SNMP ifIndex 48) (Generation 38)
 Description: To Cosine Left 23/1
 Flags: SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: ENET2
 Protocol inet, MTU: 4456, Flags: None, Generation: 85 Route table: 0
 Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
 Destination: 10.108.120.0/30, Local: 10.108.120.1, Broadcast: 10.108.120.3,
 Generation: 81
 Protocol iso, MTU: 4453, Flags: None, Generation: 86 Route table: 0

Meaning Check for any error statistics. There should not be any input or output errors. If there are any persistent input or output errors, open a case with the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC) at support@juniper.net, or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem

- Purpose** When you suspect a circuit problem, it is important to work with the transport-layer engineer to resolve the problem. The transport-layer engineer may create a loop to the router from various points in the network. You can then perform tests to verify the connection from the router to that loopback in the network.
- Action** After the transport-layer engineer has created the loop to the router from the network, you must verify the connection from the router to the loopback in the network. Follow Step 2 through Step 8 in [“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface” on page 377](#). Keep in mind that any problems encountered in the test indicate a problem with the connection from the router to the loopback in the network.

By performing tests to loopbacks at various points in the network, you can isolate the source of the problem.

Locate the Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet LINK Alarm and Counters

- [Checklist for Locating Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Alarms and Counters on page 386](#)
- [Display the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface LINK Alarm on page 387](#)
- [Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters on page 388](#)

Checklist for Locating Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Alarms and Counters

- Purpose** To locate LINK alarm and major counters associated with Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.
- Action** [Table 50 on page 387](#) provides links and commands for locating LINK alarm and major counters for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.

Table 50: Checklist for Locating Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Alarms and Counters

Tasks	Command or Action
“Display the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface LINK Alarm” on page 387	<code>show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port ge-fpc/pic/port) extensive</code>
“Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters” on page 388	

Display the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet Interface LINK Alarm

Problem To display the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet LINK alarm, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Solution `user@host> show interfaces (fe-fpc/pic/port | ge-fpc/pic/port) extensive`

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a Fast Ethernet interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces fe-1/3/3 extensive
Physical interface: fe-1/3/3, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 47, SNMP ifIndex: 38
  Description: Test
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1514, Source filtering: Disabled
  Speed: 100mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Current address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:de, Hardware address: 00:90:69:8d:2c:de
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-01-11 23:03:09 UTC (1w2d 23:54 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :           373012658           0 bps
    Output bytes  :           153026154        1392 bps
    Input packets :           1362858           0 pps
    Output packets:           1642918           3 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 503660
    L3 incompletes: 1, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0
    FIFO errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Collisions: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
    HS link CRC errors: 0, FIFO errors: 0
  Active alarms : LINK
  Active defects : LINK
  MAC statistics:
    Receive      Transmit
    Total octets  439703575  177452093
    Total packets 1866532   1642916
    Unicast packets 972137   1602563
    Broadcast packets 30       2980
    Multicast packets 894365   37373
    CRC/Align errors 0         0
    FIFO errors      0         0
    MAC control frames 0         0
    MAC pause frames 0         0
    Oversized frames 0         0
    Jabber frames    0         0

```

```

Fragment frames                                0
VLAN tagged frames                            0
Code violations                                0
Filter statistics:
Input packet count                            1866532
Input packet rejects                          0
Input DA rejects                              503674
Input SA rejects                              0
Output packet count                           1642916
Output packet pad count                       0
Output packet error count                     0
CAM destination filters: 5, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
Negotiation status: Complete, Link partner status: OK
Link partner: Full-duplex, Flow control: None
PFE configuration:
Destination slot: 1, Stream number: 15
CoS transmit queue bandwidth:
Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
CoS weighted round-robin:
Queue0: 95, Queue1: 0, Queue2: 0, Queue3: 5
Logical interface fe-1/3/3.0 (Index 8) (SNMP ifIndex 69)
Description: Test
Flags: SNMP-Traps, Encapsulation: ENET2
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.115.107.192/29, Local: 10.115.107.193
Broadcast: 10.115.107.199

```

Meaning

The sample output shows where the alarm and other errors might be occurring and any counters that are incrementing. The only alarm associated with Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interfaces is the LINK alarm. A LINK alarm indicates a physical problem. To isolate where the physical problem might be occurring, conduct loopback testing. See [“Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Interfaces”](#) on page 376 for information on conducting a loopback test.



NOTE: Since link status is polled once every second, some items that require fast link down detection, such as Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) fast reroute, take longer to execute.

Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters

Problem Table 51 on page 389 shows the major counters that appear in the output for the **show interfaces fe-fpc/pic/port extensive** and the **show interfaces ge-fpc/pic/port extensive** commands. These counters generally increment when there is a problem with a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet interface. In the **Counters** column, the counters are listed in the order in which they are displayed in the output.

Table 51: Major Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters

Counter	Description	Reason for Increment
Input Errors:		
Errors	The sum of the incoming frame aborts and frame check sequence (FCS) errors.	
Policed discards	The frames discarded by the incoming packet match code.	The frames were discarded because they were not recognized or of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle.
Drops	The number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC).	If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's random early detection (RED) mechanism.
L3 incompletes	The number of packets discarded due to the packets failing Layer 3 header checks.	This counter increments when the incoming packet fails Layer 3 (usually IPv4) checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header would be discarded and this counter would increment.
L2 channel errors	The errors that occur when the software could not find a valid logical interface (such as fe-1/2/3.0) for an incoming frame.	This error increments when, for example, a lookup for a virtual LAN (VLAN) fails.
L2 mismatch timeouts	The count of malformed or short packets.	The malformed or short packets cause the incoming packet handler to discard the frame and be unreadable.
FIFO errors	The number of first in, first out (FIFO) errors in the receive direction as reported by the ASIC on the Physical Interface Card (PIC).	The value in this field should always be 0. If this value is not zero, cabling could be badly organized or the PIC could be broken.
Output Errors		
Errors	The sum of outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors.	
Collisions	The number of Ethernet collisions.	The Fast Ethernet PIC supports only full-duplex operation, so this number should always remain 0. If it is incrementing, there is a software bug.
Drops	The number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC.	If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism.
Aged packets	The number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM for so long that the system automatically purged them.	The value in this field should never increment. If it increments, it is probably a software bug or broken hardware.

Table 51: Major Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet Counters (*continued*)

Counter	Description	Reason for Increment
HS link FCS errors, FIFO errors	The number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.	The value in this field should always be 0. If it increments, either the FPC or the PIC is broken.
Miscellaneous Counters		
Input DA rejects	The number of packets that the filter rejected because the destination Media Access Control (MAC) address of the packet is not on the accept list.	It is normal for this value to increment. When it increments very quickly and no traffic is entering the router from the far-end system, either there is a bad Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) entry on the far-end system, or multicast routing is not on and the far-end system is sending many multicast packets to the local router (which the router is rejecting).
Output packet pad count	The number of packets that the filter padded to the minimum Ethernet size (60 bytes) before giving the packet to the MAC hardware.	Usually, padding is done only on small ARP packets, but some very small Internet Protocol (IP) packets can also require padding. If this value increments rapidly, either the system is trying to find an ARP entry for a far-end system that does not exist, or it is misconfigured.
Output packet error count	Number of packets with an indicated error that the filter was given to transmit.	These packets are usually aged packets or are the result of a bandwidth problem on the FPC hardware. On a normal system, the value of this field should not increment.
CAM destination filters, CAM source filters	The number of entries in the content-addressable memory (CAM) dedicated to destination and source MAC address filters.	There can be up to 64 source entries. If source filtering is disabled, which is the default, the value for these fields should be 0.

PART 5

Index

- [Index on page 393](#)

Index

Symbols

#, comments in configuration statements.....	xvi
(), in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	13
DWDM	
data and alarms, displaying.....	175
status information, displaying.....	239, 242
100-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	175
40-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	175
802.1Q VLANs	
VLAN tagging.....	133
802.3ad statement.....	59
< >, in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
[], in configuration statements.....	xvi
{ }, in configuration statements.....	xvi
(pipe), in syntax descriptions.....	xvi

A

ACI (agent circuit identifier) interface sets	
status information, displaying.....	239
Address Resolution Protocol See ARP	
aggregated Ethernet interfaces	
status information, displaying.....	155
aggregated Ethernet interfaces with link protection	
manually switching to the backup link.....	154
reverting to the primary link.....	154
aggregated Ethernet LACP link protection	
manually switching.....	153
aggregated-ether-options statement.....	61
aging timer	
ARP.....	21
alarms	
Fast Ethernet interfaces, checklist.....	387
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, checklist.....	387
LINK, displaying.....	387
all (tracing flag)	
VRRP.....	21
ARP	
aging timer.....	21
ARP configuration steps.....	382

auto-negotiation statement	
Gigabit Ethernet.....	63
J Series uPIM.....	11, 64
autonegotiation, table.....	374

B

bandwidth-limit statement	
policer for Gigabit Ethernet interface.....	65
bcm0 interface.....	24
BERT	
configuring interface diagnostics.....	349
bert-algorithm statement	
usage guidelines.....	349
bert-error-rate statement	
usage guidelines.....	349
bert-period statement	
usage guidelines.....	349
bit error rate test See BERT	
braces, in configuration statements.....	xvi
brackets	
angle, in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
square, in configuration statements.....	xvi
burst-size-limit statement	
policer for Gigabit Ethernet interface.....	65

C

cables	
damaged or dirty.....	381
mismatch.....	381
multimode fiber.....	375
single-mode fiber.....	375
CFM statistics	
displaying for CFM interfaces.....	288
displaying for interfaces.....	275
checklist for alarms	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	387
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	387
checklist for monitoring	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	367
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	367
circuit problems	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	386
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	386
classifier statement.....	66
clear interfaces interface-set statistics	
command.....	145
clear interfaces statistics command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	375
Fast Ethernet statistics.....	383

clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management linktrace path-database command.....	149
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management loss-statistics command.....	147
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management policer command.....	148
clear oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management synthetic-loss-measurement command.....	146
clear oam ethernet link-fault-management state command.....	150
clear oam ethernet link-fault-management statistics command.....	151
clear protection-group ethernet-ring statistics command.....	152
comments, in configuration statements.....	xvi
connections	
configuration statements.....	50, 54
connectivity-fault-management linktrace database, clearing.....	149
conventions	
text and syntax.....	xv
counters.....	383
cumulative statistics	
Ethernet interfaces.....	375
curly braces, in configuration statements.....	xvi
customer support.....	xvii
contacting JTAC.....	xvii

D

database (tracing flag).....	21
documentation	
comments on.....	xvii
dot1x	
configuration statements.....	51
DWDM 10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	
data and alarms, displaying.....	175

E

edit interfaces command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	382
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	382
edit interfaces fastether-options command	379
edit interfaces ggether-options command.....	379
em1 interface.....	24
error statistics	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	384
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	384

errors	
Ethernet interfaces.....	375
Fast Ethernet interfaces, table	372
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, table	372
ETH-DM frame counts (with CFM statistics)	
displaying for MEPs by enclosing CFM.....	288
displaying for MEPs by interface or domain level.....	275
ETH-DM statistics (only)	
displaying.....	267
ETH-DM statistics and frame counts	
displaying.....	299
ETH-LM statistics and frame counts	
clearing.....	147
ETH-SLM frame counts (with CFM statistics)	
displaying for MEPs by enclosing CFM.....	288
displaying for MEPs by interface or domain level.....	275
ether-options statement.....	70
Ethernet interface set	
status information, displaying.....	239
Ethernet interface set queue	
status information, displaying.....	242
Ethernet interfaces	
autonegotiation, table.....	374
CFM statistics	
displaying for CFM interfaces.....	288
displaying for interfaces.....	275
connectivity-fault-management.....	149
ETH-DM frame counts (with CFM statistics)	
displaying for MEPs by enclosing CFM.....	288
displaying for MEPs by interface or domain level.....	275
ETH-DM statistics (only)	
displaying.....	267
ETH-DM statistics and frame counts	
displaying.....	299
ETH-LM statistics and frame counts	
clearing.....	147
ETH-SLM frame counts (with CFM statistics)	
displaying for MEPs by enclosing CFM.....	288
displaying for MEPs by interface or domain level.....	275
example configuration.....	26
gratuitous ARP.....	20
multicast statistics.....	23
OAM state, clearing.....	150

OAM statistics, clearing.....	151	speed.....	22
protection group statistics, clearing.....	152	static ARP entry, configuring	382
RJ-45	378	statistics	
specifications, table.....	375	checking error	384
status information, displaying		monitoring.....	384
aggregated.....	155	resetting.....	383
Fast Ethernet.....	198	status	
Gigabit Ethernet.....	214	description, table.....	369
VLAN tagging.....	133	displaying.....	368
ethernet ring		errors, table.....	372
protection group APS.....	326	verifying.....	380
protection group data channel.....	328, 339	status information, displaying.....	198
protection group interface.....	330	VLAN tagging.....	133
protection group node state.....	333	fast-aps-switch statement.....	74
protection group statistics.....	336	fastether-options statement.....	75
Ethernet Ring Protection		fiber-optic	
configuration statements.....	55	connection.....	375
ethernet statement.....	67	Ethernet interface specifications, table.....	375
Ethernet switching interfaces.....	11	interface, physical loopback.....	378
ethernet-policer-profile statement.....	71	flow control.....	18
ethernet-switch-profile statement.....	72	flow-control statement.....	76
		usage guidelines.....	18
F		font conventions.....	xv
Fast Ethernet interfaces		framing statement	
alarms, LINK.....	387	10-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	78
autonegotiation, table.....	374		
circuit problems.....	375, 386	G	
clear interfaces statistics command.....	383	general (tracing flag).....	21
counters	388	Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	13
edit interfaces command	382	alarms, LINK.....	387
example configuration.....	26	autonegotiation, table.....	374
ignoring Layer 3 incomplete errors.....	18	circuit problems.....	386
ingress rate-limit.....	22	counters.....	388
LINK alarms, checklist	387	demultiplexing interface information,	
link modes.....	19	displaying.....	166
local loopback, configuring	379	diagnostics information, displaying.....	175
loopback mode.....	17	edit interfaces command.....	382
MAC address filtering.....	13	example configuration.....	26
monitor checklist.....	367	flow control.....	18
monitor interface command	374	ignoring Layer 3 incomplete errors.....	18
monitoring.....	374	LACP, displaying.....	256
physical loopback.....	378	LINK alarms, checklist	387
ping interface command.....	383	local loopback, configuring.....	379
set arp command	382	loopback mode.....	17
set cli terminal command	375	loopback plug, creating.....	378
set loopback local command	379	MAC address filtering.....	13
show interfaces command	370, 380, 385	MAC database, displaying.....	260
show interfaces extensive command.....	371, 387	monitor checklist.....	367
show interfaces terse command	368	monitor interface command.....	374

monitoring.....	374	ixgbe0 interface.....	24
physical loopback, creating	378	ixgbe1 interface.....	24
ping interface command.....	383		
set arp command	382	J	
set cli terminal command.....	375	J Series Routers.....	11
set loopback local command.....	379		
show interfaces command.....	370, 380	L	
show interfaces extensive command.....	371, 387	LACP	
show interfaces terse command.....	369	displaying.....	256
static ARP entry, configuring	382	lACP statement	
statistics		Aggregated Ethernet.....	88
checking error.....	384	Layer 3 incomplete errors.....	81
monitoring.....	384	link modes.....	19
resetting.....	383	link-discovery statement.....	89
status		link-fault-management statement.....	90
description, table.....	369	link-mode statement.....	92
displaying specific.....	370	usage guidelines.....	19
errors, table.....	372	link-protected aggregated Ethernet interfaces	
extensive.....	371	manually switching to the backup link.....	154
verifying.....	380	reverting to the primary link.....	154
status information, displaying.....	214, 239, 242	link-protected aggregated Ethernet LACP links	
VLAN tagging.....	133	manually switching.....	153
Gigabit Ethernet IQ PIC		link-protection statement.....	94
traffic and MAC statistics.....	214	linktrace	
Gigabit Ethernet uPIM interfaces		database, displaying.....	285
speed.....	22	tracing.....	344
gigether-options statement.....	79	log files	
gratuitous ARP.....	20	collecting for Juniper Technical Support.....	359
gratuitous-arp-reply statement.....	80	number of PPPoE.....	356, 357
usage guidelines.....	20	size of PPPoE.....	356, 357
		logical systems	
I		configuration statements.....	45
iccp		loopback mode.....	17
configuration statements.....	51	loopback statement	
ieee802.1p statement.....	81	Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, and Gigabit	
ignore-l3-incompletes statement.....	81	Ethernet.....	97
ignoring Layer 3 incomplete errors.....	18	Fast Ethernet interfaces	
ingress-rate-limit statement.....	82	usage guidelines.....	17
usage guidelines.....	22	Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	
inner-tag-protocol-id statement.....	83	usage guidelines.....	17
inner-vlan-id statement.....	84	loopback testing.....	347
input-priority-map statement.....	85	loopback, configuring local	
integrated routing and bridging interfaces		Fast Ethernet interfaces	379
integrated routing and bridging interfaces,		Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	379
displaying.....	250	loopback, creating physical	
interfaces		Fast Ethernet interfaces	378
configuration statements.....	29	Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	378
interfaces (tracing flag).....	21	loopback, plug.....	378
interfaces statement.....	87	loss-priority statement.....	98

M

MAC address filtering	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	13
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	13
MAC addresses	
management Ethernet interface.....	13
MAC database, displaying.....	260
MAC filtering on PTX Series Packet Transport Routers	
configuring.....	16
mac-learn-enable statement.....	99
management Ethernet interface	
link modes.....	19
speed.....	22
manuals	
comments on.....	xvii
minimum-links statement.....	100
monitor interface command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	374
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	374
multi-chassis link aggregation interface	
displaying.....	264
multicast-statistics statement	
usage guidelines	
Ethernet.....	23
multimode fiber cable.....	375
MX Series Routers.....	13

N

no-auto-mdix statement.....	101
no-auto-negotiation statement	
J Series uPIM.....	11, 64
no-flow-control statement.....	76
usage guidelines.....	18
no-gratuitous-arp-reply statement.....	80
usage guidelines.....	20
no-gratuitous-arp-request statement.....	101
usage guidelines.....	20
no-loopback statement.....	97
usage guidelines.....	17
no-mac-learn-enable statement.....	99
no-source-filtering statement.....	117
usage guidelines.....	13
normal (tracing flag)	
arp aging timer.....	21

O

OAM	
configuration statements.....	52

OAM state	
clearing.....	150
oam statement.....	102
OAM statistics	
clearing.....	151
optical attenuation.....	381
optics-options statement.....	104
output-priority-map statement.....	105
output-vlan-map statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ.....	106

P

packets (tracing flag).....	21
parentheses, in syntax descriptions.....	xvi
pdu-interval statement.....	107
pdu-threshold statement.....	107
periodic statement.....	108
physical interfaces	
flow control.....	18
link modes.....	19
loopback mode.....	17
MAC address filtering.....	13
VLAN tagging.....	133
physical link down	
Fast Ethernet interfaces, table.....	381
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces, table.....	381
physical link up	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	370, 380
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	370, 380
physical loopback	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	378
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	378
ping interface command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	383
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	383
policer statement	
CoS.....	109
pop statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	110
pop-pop statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	111
pop-swap statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	112
PPPoE	
flags for tracing operations.....	357, 358
log file access for tracing operations.....	356, 358
log file size and number.....	356, 357
log filenames for tracing operations.....	356, 357

message severity levels for tracing	
operations.....	358
regular expressions for tracing	
operations.....	357, 358
tracing operations.....	355
premium	
policer.....	113
premium statement	
output priority map.....	112
protection group	
ethernet ring APS.....	326
ethernet ring interface.....	330
ethernet ring node state.....	333
ethernet ring statistics.....	336
ethernet ring VLANs.....	328, 339
protection group statistics	
clearing.....	152
protection-group	
configuration statements.....	55
protocols connections	
configuration statements.....	50, 54
protocols dot1x	
configuration statements.....	51
protocols Ethernet Ring Protection	
configuration statements.....	55
protocols iccp	
configuration statements.....	51
protocols OAM	
configuration statements.....	52
protocols VRRP	
configuration statements.....	52
push statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	114
push-push statement	
Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....	115
R	
request interface (revert switchover) (Aggregated	
Ethernet Link Protection) command.....	154
request lacp link-switchover command.....	153
RJ-45 Ethernet interface.....	378
S	
set arp command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	382
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	382
set cli terminal command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	375
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	375
set loopback local command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	379
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	379
show interfaces (10-Gigabit Ethernet)	
command.....	214
show interfaces (Aggregated Ethernet)	
command.....	155
show interfaces (Fast Ethernet) command.....	198
show interfaces command.....	382
Fast Ethernet interfaces	370, 380, 385
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	370, 380
show interfaces demux0 (Demux Interfaces)	
command.....	166
show interfaces diagnostics optics (Gigabit	
Ethernet) command.....	175
show interfaces extensive command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces.....	371, 387
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	371
show interfaces far-end-interval.....	196
show interfaces interface-set command.....	239
show interfaces interface-set queue	
command.....	242
show interfaces irb command.....	250
show interfaces mac-database (Gigabit Ethernet)	
command.....	260
show interfaces mc-ae.....	264
show interfaces terse command	
Fast Ethernet interfaces	368
Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....	369
show lacp interfaces command.....	256
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
delay-statistics command.....	267
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
forwarding-state command.....	271
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
interfaces command.....	275
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
linktrace path-database command.....	285
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
mep-database command.....	288
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
mep-statistics command.....	299
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
path-database command.....	310
show oam ethernet connectivity-fault-management	
policer command.....	312
show oam ethernet link-fault-management	
command.....	316

- show protection-group ethernet-ring aps
 - command.....326
 - show protection-group ethernet-ring data-channel
 - command.....328
 - show protection-group ethernet-ring interface
 - command.....330
 - show protection-group ethernet-ring node-state
 - command.....333
 - show protection-group ethernet-ring statistics
 - command.....336
 - show protection-group ethernet-ring vlan
 - command.....339
 - single-mode fiber cable.....375
 - source address filtering
 - Fast Ethernet interfaces.....13, 14
 - Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....13, 14
 - source-address-filter statement.....116
 - usage guidelines.....14
 - source-filtering statement.....117
 - usage guidelines.....13
 - specifications for fiber-optic, table.....375
 - speed statement
 - Ethernet.....118
 - usage guidelines.....22
 - stacked VLAN-tag framing
 - VLAN ID list.....134
 - state (tracing flag).....21
 - static address resolution protocol.....381
 - statistic error
 - Fast Ethernet interfaces.....384
 - statistics
 - Fast Ethernet interfaces374
 - resetting.....383
 - Gigabit Ethernet interfaces374
 - resetting.....383
 - interface set
 - clearing.....145
 - status
 - Fast Ethernet interfaces.....368, 380
 - Gigabit Ethernet interfaces380
 - status description, table
 - Fast Ethernet interfaces.....369
 - Gigabit Ethernet interfaces.....369
 - status extensive
 - Fast Ethernet interfaces.....371
 - Gigabit Ethernet interfaces371
 - status for specific interface
 - Fast Ethernet.....370
 - Gigabit Ethernet370
 - support, technical See technical support
 - swap statement
 - Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....119
 - swap-push statement
 - Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....120
 - swap-swap statement
 - Gigabit Ethernet IQ interfaces.....121
 - switch-options statement.....122
 - switch-port statement
 - access switching.....123
 - syntax conventions.....xv
- ## T
- tag-protocol-id statement
 - TPID to rewrite.....125
 - TPIDs expected to be sent or received.....124
 - technical support
 - collecting logs for.....359
 - contacting JTAC.....xvii
 - timer (tracing flag)
 - Ethernet interface speed.....21
 - trace operations
 - collecting logs for Juniper technical
 - support.....359
 - VRRP.....21
 - traceoptions statement
 - PPPoE.....364
 - VRRP
 - usage guidelines.....21
 - traceroute ethernet.....344
 - traceroute ethernet command.....344
 - tracing operations
 - PPPoE.....355
 - transmit light level.....375
 - Tri-Rate Ethernet copper interfaces
 - speed.....22
 - troubleshooting subscriber access
 - collecting logs for Juniper Technical
 - Support.....359
- ## U
- unit statement.....126
 - uPIM Ethernet interfaces.....11
- ## V
- VLAN tagging.....133
 - vlan-id statement
 - rewriting at ingress or egress.....132
 - vlan-tagging statement.....133

vlan-tags statement	
stacked VLAN tags.....	134
VRRP	
configuration statements.....	52
trace operations.....	21
tracing flag.....	21

W

wavelength statement.....	136
weighted random early detection.....	24
WRED.....	24